



PUBLIC AUCTION SALE XXXVI

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

May 30-31, 1988

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325 USA

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XXXVI

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Featuring the Outstanding Numismatic Library of Matt Rothert
Important Works from the Library of Abe Kosoff
Part III of the Michael A. Powills and Dr. F. F. Pipito Libraries
The Jim Hoffman and George Ewing Collections of American Auction Sales
Other Important Properties

FIRST SESSION

ANCIENT & ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS

Monday, May 30, 1988 11:00 AM: Lots 1-349

SECOND SESSION

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

Monday, May 30, 1988 2:00 PM: Lots 350-741

THIRD SESSION

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

Tuesday, May 31, 1988 1:00 PM: Lots 742-1276

TELEPHONE
[714] 338-6527



CABLE ADDRESS
NUMISLIT

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

California State Auctioneer's License Number A-1553

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100 Crestline, California 92325 USA
23218 Crestline Road, Crestline, California

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Lots may be viewed from May 23rd until May 27th, 1988 by appointment or after 9 AM on May 30th & 31st, 1988

INDEX

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS 133, 357-372, 377, 438, 440-442, 445, 446, 464, 465, 549, 555, 593, 612, 613, 626, 634, 637, 651, 667, 700, 709, 731, 742-1276

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS 1-216, 255, 295, 357-372, 396, 409, 418, 419, 458, 483, 515, 555, 559, 595, 598, 599, 640-646, 695, 727, 739

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS 1, 30, 63, 71, 138, 141, 154, 198-202, 204, 479, 520, 547, 565, 575-586, 609, 638, 658, 659, 708

MEDALS 351, 355, 356, 380-382, 389, 398, 400, 401, 441, 470, 472, 475, 477, 478, 480-483, 486, 487, 490, 491, 503, 508, 511, 512, 529, 537-541, 545, 557, 562-565, 570, 573, 587, 594, 595, 602, 618, 624, 630, 631, 638, 651, 657, 658, 674, 681, 694, 701, 712-714, 718, 722-724, 729, 732, 1024, 1050, 1060, 1113, 1140, 1141, 1185, 1186, 1264

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS:

The Americas 350, 354, 385, 390, 395, 408, 414, 429, 432, 440, 457, 468, 499, 521, 604, 607, 636, 650, 654, 656, 657, 660, 663, 664, 668-673, 689, 719, 737, 741, 1126, 1129

Australasia 378, 439, 716

Canada 404-407, 430, 447, 448, 678-680, 706, 725, 736, 1061

Eastern Europe 392, 517, 518, 535, 554, 563, 566-570, 616, 632, 639, 675, 696, 726

France 351, 352, 389, 396, 397, 441, 446, 462, 476, 480-483, 496, 513, 564, 588, 589, 598-600, 602, 610, 621, 627, 628, 651, 691, 721, 727, 730, 1113

Germany 381-384, 391, 398, 401, 415-428, 449-456, 474, 495, 502-504, 512, 514-519, 526-536, 543-545, 547, 562-565, 573-587, 591, 594, 609, 617, 630, 631, 639, 647, 674, 682-685, 688, 690, 695-699, 728, 729, 738

Great Britain & Colonies 4, 5, 352, 373, 376, 379, 393, 402, 409, 413, 431, 443, 444, 466, 467, 479, 485, 489, 495, 498, 500, 501, 505, 506, 508, 520, 522-524, 542, 546, 550-553, 558, 571, 572, 596, 603, 605, 606, 608, 622-625, 633-635, 640-645, 652, 655, 658, 659, 666, 681, 687, 692, 693, 703-705, 707, 708, 715, 720, 722-724, 733-735, 739, 912

Greece 471, 592

Haiti 473

The Indies 410

Italy 475, 486, 502, 507, 511, 538-541, 559, 626, 686, 694, 711

The Low Countries 509, 649, 701, 702, 1129

Maldiv Islands 353

The Orient 217-349, 502, 597, 619, 620

Russia 403, 460, 510, 557, 590, 710

Scandinavia 394, 400, 497, 537, 548, 638, 717, 971

South Africa 374, 375, 472

Spain & Portugal 386-388, 429, 484, 611, 619, 620, 653

Switzerland 519, 560, 661, 662, 695

ORDERS & DECORATIONS 384, 394, 412, 427, 428, 435-437, 463, 469, 499, 507, 527, 561, 564, 614, 615, 621, 626, 656, 687, 710, 721, 734, 740, 910, 1024, 1076, 1264

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a public and mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date indicated.
2. Six percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
3. Public and mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars and all checks must be drawn on United States banks.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance or registration is often not available by surface or air mail.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo(trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, California 92325 USA

REFERENCES

- Adams, John W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs*. George Frederick Kolbe, 1982.
- Adelson, Howard L. *The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958*. The American Numismatic Society, 1958.
- American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924.
- American Numismatic Society, *Dictionary and Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society with Supplements*. Eleven volumes. G.K. Hall & Co., 1962-1978.
- Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875*. Quarterman Publications, 1976.
- Banduri, Anselmo. *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Aetio et Palaeologos Augustus*. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt. Paris, 1718.
- Bosch, E. *Türkiyenin Antik Devirdeki Meskükatına Dair Bibliyografya*. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi-Ankara, 1949.
- Bowker, Franklin Howard. *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages*. The American Numismatic Society, 1943.
- Bruckmann, Franc. *Ernest Bibliotheca Numismatica Oder Verzeichniss der meisten Schriften*. . . Wolfenbüttel, 1729.
- Brunet, J.C. *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*. Paris, 1860-1865.
- Ciferri, R. *Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Medioevale Italiana*. Associazione Pavese di Numismatica e Medagliistica, 1961.
- Claire-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. *Numismatic Bibliography*. Battenberg-Verlag, Munich, 1985.
- Claire-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza. *Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics*. Smithsonian Institution, 1970.
- Coole, Arthur Braddan. *A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index*. Inter Collegiate Press, Inc., 1967.
- Clumont, Georges. *Bibliographie generale et raisonnée de la Numismatique Belge*. Brussels 1883 (Supplement 1883-1900.)
- Dillistin, William H. *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 with a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes*. The American Numismatic Society, 1949.
- Engel Arthur and Serure, Raymond. *Repertoire des Sources Imprimées de la Numismatique Française*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, 1887-1889.
- Fejér, Maria F. and Huszar, Lajos. *Bibliographia Numismatica Hungaricae*. Akademiai Kiado, 1977.
- Ferrari, Jorge N. *Bibliografia Argentina, Numismatica y Medallistica*. Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1977.
- Forrer, L. *Biographical Dictionary of Medalists, Coin, Gem and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters &c. Ancient and Modern. With References to Their Works, B.C. 500 - A.D. 1900*. London, 1904-1930.
- Gnecchi, Francesco & Ercole. *Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica delle Zecche Italiane Medioevali e Moderne*. Milan, 1889.
- Goldsmith. *Catalogue of the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature*. Cambridge University Press, 1970-1975.
- Grierson, Philip. *Bibliographie Numismatique, 2e edition revue et augmentée*. Brussels, 1979.
- Hirsch, Joh. Christ. *Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripsere, Collecta et Indice Rerum Instructa*. Nuremberg, 1760.
- Labbe, Philip. *Bibliotheca Nummaria*. London, 1675.
- Lipsius, J.G. and Leitzmann, J.A. *Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866*. (1801-1867). Reprinted, John Drury, 1977.
- Manville, Harrington E. and Robertson, Terence J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984*. *Encyclopaedia of British Numismatics Volume I*. A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. and Spink & Son Ltd., 1986.
- Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. *Bibliografia de la Historia Monetaria de España*. Madrid, 1958.
- Mayer, L.A. *Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted*. Second edition. The Royal Numismatic Society, 1954.
- Mayer, L.A. *Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics*. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1966.
- Medina, Jose Toribio. *Bibliografia Numismatica Colonial Hispano-Americana*. Santiago de Chile, 1912.
- Muscalus, John A. *Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks*. Norristown, 1942.
- Purves, Alec A. Editor. *Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography*. Spink & Son Ltd., 1958.
- Robinson, John. *Oriental Numismatics: A Catalogue of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute*. Salem, 1913.
- Sigler, Phares O. *Numismatic Bibliography*. Dearborn, 1951.
- Struve, Burcard Gotthelf. *Bibliotheca Numismatum Antiquorum*. Jena, 1693.
- Suetsens, Ivo. *Bibliographie Numismatique: Ordres et Decorations*. Brussels, 1969. Supplement. Brussels, 1977.
- Vermeule, Cornelius C. *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts*. Spink & Son, Ltd., 1956.

FIRST SESSION LOTS 1-349
WORKS ON ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS
Monday 11:00 AM May 30, 1988

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

GREECE, ROME AND BYZANTINUM

- 1 ADDISON, Joseph. *Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals. Especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets.* (London), 1746. Lacking the first leaf (probably the title to a collected edition of Addison's works), (2), 5-328 pages, followed by eight pages describing books printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper, engravings of ancient Roman coins. 12mo. Binding defective, internally very good. (50.00)
- 2 ADELSON, Howard L. *Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries.* New York, 1957. ix, 187 pages, large folding map, 14 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 138.
- 3 AKERMAN, J. Y. A. *A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins from the earliest period of the Roman Colnage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos.* London, Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages, finely engraved plates of coins. Original matching green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (125.00)
- 4 AKERMAN, John Yonge. *Coins of the Romans relating to Britain.* London, 1836. *First Edition.* (2), vi, 84, 2, 3, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. 16mo. Original green cloth, gilt, a trifle foxed. Fine. (35.00)
Ex libris George Charles Williamson.
- 5 AKERMAN, John Yonge. *Coins of the Romans relating to Britain.* London, 1844. xi, 170 pages, frontis, 6 engraved plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (40.00)
- 6 AKERMAN, John Yonge. *Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania—Gallia—Britannia.* London, 1846. iv, (2), 203 pages, 24 engraved plates. Original cloth, gilt. (40.00)
- 7 [ANCIENT Artifacts]. *Plates of Ancient, Oriental and Other Artifacts.* Forty-seven original paste-up plates of photographs, mostly for various Hans M. F. Schulman auction sale catalogues. Ancient, oriental, African, South American and other objects, including paintings and a few coins, are depicted, cut to size and pasted to approximately 10 x 7 inch sheets with a few in smaller format. (50.00)
- 8 [ANCIENT Artifacts]. *Photographs of Ancient Artifacts.* Approximately one hundred photographs, paste-up plates and fragments thereof, depicting ancient artifacts. (35.00)
All ex Hans M. F. Schulman.
- 9 [ANCIENT Coins & Artifacts]. *Plates of Ancient Coins and Artifacts.* Twenty-nine cut-up or slightly impaired original paste-up plates of photographs for various Hans M. F. Schulman auction sale catalogues. Various coins and artifacts are depicted, cut to size and pasted to approximately 10 x 7 inch sheets. (25.00)
- 10 [ANCIENT Numismatics]. *Plates of Ancient Coins.* Fourteen original paste-up plates of photographs for various Hans M. F. Schulman auction sale catalogues. Ancient and a few foreign coins are depicted, cut to size and pasted to approximately 10 x 7 inch sheets. (35.00)
- 11 ANSON, L. *Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin Types, classified for Immediate identification.* London, 1910-1916. Thirteen parts complete, bound in thirteen volumes. 904 pages, 150 fine plates of coins. 4to. Matching crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Very fine set. (300.00)
Grierson page. 59. Clain-Stefanelli 3406. Important and a most useful attribution aid.*
- 12 ARS Classica. *No. II. Monnales romaines Impériales provenant des collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon.* Lucerne, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107 pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a little discolored. Very fine. (125.00)
- 13 ARS Classica. *No. III. Monnales d'Or, Romaines et Byzantines.* Collection de Sir Arthur J. Evans. Lucerne, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (125.00)
- 14 ARS Classica. *No. IV. Monnales Grecques Antiques provenant des Collections de S. A. I. le Grand-Duc Alexandre Michailovitch, de Sir Arthur Evans et d'autres Amateurs.* Lucerne, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73 pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
- 15 ARS Classica. *No. VI. Catalogue de Monnales Grecques Antiques en or en argent composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement. Première Partie: Ibérie à Eubée Incl.* Lucerne, 28 Janvier 1924. (6), 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
- 16 ARS Classica. *No. VIII. Catalogue de Monnales Romaines Antiques en or, argent et bronze composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement.* Lucerne, 25-28 Juin 1924. (6), 107 pages, 1170 lots, 64 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (125.00)
- 17 ARS Classica. *No. XI. Catalogue de Monnales Romaines Antiques composant la collection de H.C. Levis, Esq.* Lucerne, 19-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
- 18 ARS Classica. *No. XIII. Catalogue de Monnales Grecques et Romaines, Bibliothèque Numismatique composant les collections de feu le Cav. Roberto Allatini, de M. le Cap. E. G. S. Spencer Churchill, de feu le Prof. Oscar Bloch, de feu le Col. G. Velth et de plusieurs autres amateurs.* Lucerne, June 27-29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
- 19 ARS Classica. *No. XIII. Catalogue de Monnales Grecques et Romaines, Bibliothèque Numismatique composant les collections de feu le Cav. Roberto Allatini, de M. le Cap. E. G. S. Spencer Churchill, de feu le Prof. Oscar Bloch, de feu le Col. G. Velth et de plusieurs autres amateurs.* Lucerne, June 27-29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a bit chipped at edges. (125.00)
- 20 ARS Classica. *No. XIV. Catalogue de Monnales Grecques composant les collections de M. le Cap. E. G. S. Spencer Churchill et de deux autres amateurs.* Lucerne, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
- 21 ARS Classica. *No. XV. Catalogue de Monnales Antiques Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, etc. Bibliothèque Numismatique. Collections de deux amateurs étrangers décédés et d'autres provenances. Choix Tiré de la Collection W. H. Woodward.* Lucerne, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 74 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a bit chipped at edges, internally fine. (125.00)
- 22 ARS Classica. *No. XVI. Catalogue de Monnales Antiques Grecques et Romaines. Collection de feu René de St. Marceaux, de feu Wm. Carr, du Capt. E. G. Spencer Churchill, d'Arthur Colegate, de Miss Winifred Lamb, ainsi que d'autres amateurs.* Lucerne, 3 Juillet 1933. 4to. (4), 127, (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (125.00)
- 23 ARS Classica. *No. XVII. Catalogue de Monnales Antiques Grecques et Romaines contenant les collections de R. Burrage, du Dr. J. S. et d'autres amateurs étrangers, ainsi que la collection très importante de Monnales Romaines formée par Sir Arthur J. Evans.* Lucerne, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. Very fine. (125.00)

- 24 ARS Classica. No. XVIII. Collection Très Importante de Monnaies romaines formée par un Diplomate Étranger depuis longtemps décédé. Lucerne, 10 octobre 1938. (4), 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text. 4to. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
- 25 BABELON, Jean. Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes. Monnaies Grecques. I: Italie et Sicile. Paris, 1924. xi, (3), 292 pages, frontis portrait. Small quarto. Tan quarter sheep, gilt, top edge gilt, original card covers bound in. Text volume only. (35.00)
- 26 BABELON, Jean. Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes. Monnaies Grecques. II: Grèce Continentale et Îles. Paris, 1925. (4), 171 pages, small quarto. Tan quarter sheep, gilt, top edge gilt, original card covers bound in. Text volume only. (35.00)
- 27 BABELON, Jean. Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes. Monnaies Grecques. IV: Syrie, Égypte, Cyrénaïque, Maurétanie, Zeugitane, Numidie. Paris, 1936. Two volumes. (4), 146, (4) pages, 37 fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder. Very fine. (65.00)
- 28 BALDWIN, Agnes. Lampsakos: The Gold Staters, Silver and Bronze Coins. New York, American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Third (Final) Part, 1924. (4), 76, (2) pages, 10 fine plates. 4to. Printed tan card covers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (75.00) Important.
- 29 BALL, Robert. Antike Münzen. Berlin, Nr. VI, 9. Februar 1932. xii, 76 pages, 2520 lots, 60 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 30 BANDURI, Anselm & Tanini, Hieronymus. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Paleologos Augustos accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Nummaria scripserunt. Tomus Primus, Secundus & Supplementum. Paris, Sumptibus Montali, 1718 & Réne, Apud Antonium Fulgurium, 1791. Three volumes. (56), xxvi, (2), 544, (108); (14), 777, (39); xvi, 458, (2) pages, finely engraved title vignettes, other engraved vignettes, numerous engravings of coins. 46 + 12 engraved plates of coins. Folio. The main work uniformly bound in contemporary calf, gilt, bindings worn, supplement bound in contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding worn. Very good set. (450.00) *Lipist page 30 & 391. Brunet 298.26. Hirsch page 7. The first edition of this important work, complete with the very rare supplement. The 128 page numismatic bibliography found in the first volume is by far the best up to that time.*
- 31 BANKS, Florence Aiken. Coins of Bible Days. New York, 1957. xiii, 178 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. (also) AKERMAN, John Yonge. Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative Portions of the New Testament. Chicago, 1960 reprint. vii, 62 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 32 BARTHELEMY, J. B. A. A. Nouveau Manuel Complet de Numismatique Ancienne. Paris, 1851. Text volume. (4), iv, 452, 90 pages. 12mo in halves. Antique quarter calf, gilt. Atlas not present. (25.00)
- 33 BATES, George E. Archaeological Exploration of Sardis: Byzantine Coins. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1971. x, 159 pages, 4 maps, 9 fine plates. 4to. Purple cloth, gilt. (40.00)
- 34 [BELFORT, A. de]. Collection A. de Belfort. Médailles Romaines. Paris, H. Hoffmann, 20-25 Février 1888. (6), 175 pages, 2038 lots, 6 engraved plates of coins, handpriced, prices realized list laid in. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt. (50.00)
- 35 BELLINGER, Alfred R. The Eighth and Ninth Dura Hoards. New York, 1939. (4), 92 pages, frontis, map, folding table, 13 fine double-page plates. (also) MOSSIER, S. McA. The Endicott Gift of Greek and Roman Coins, Including the "Catacombs" Hoard. New York, 1941. (4), 53 pages, frontis, 9 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Both volumes in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 85 & 97.*
- 36 BELLINGER, Alfred R. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York, 1940. 116, (2) pages, 26 lots, 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 3. Chain-Stefanzelli 4505*. Very scarce.*
- 37 BELLINGER, Alfred R. Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. 4to. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 11. Chain-Stefanzelli 2334. Important.*
- 38 BELLINGER, Alfred R. Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. 4to. Printed tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (75.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 11. Chain-Stefanzelli 2334. Important.*
- 39 BEVAN, Edwyn Robert. The House of Seleucus. Volumes I & II. New York, 1966 reprint. Two volumes. xii, 330; vii, 333 pages, frontispieces, 3 folding maps. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
- 40 BISHOP, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins. New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. 4to. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00) *American Numismatic Society Greek Coins in North American Collections No. 3.*
- 41 [BIZOT & O'Hagan]. The Important Series of Roman Coins in gold, silver and bronze, the property of Monsieur E. Bizot. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 19-21 November, 1902. (4), 49 pages, 429 lots, 11 fine plates. (bound with) The Collection of Roman Coins in gold, silver and bronze, formed by H. Osborne O'Hagan, Esq. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 13-22 July, 1908. (4), 107 pages, 1145 lots, 12 fine plates. Green half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, both sales ruled in red with prices and buyers' names, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. *Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.* (50.00)
- 42 [BOMPOIS, Ferdinand]. Collection Ferdinand Bompais. Médailles Grecques Antiques. Livres de Numismatique et d'Archéologie. Paris, H. Hoffmann, 16 Janvier 1882. vii, 200 pages, 2155 + 223 lots, 6 engraved plates of coins, handpriced, prices realized list. (bound with) FROEHNER, W. Choix de Monnaies Anciennes. Paris, Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique, 1869. 64 pages, 14 engraved plates. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, front wrappers bound in, a trifle rubbed. Fine. (75.00)
- 43 BOUTKOWSKI, Alexandre. Dictionnaire Numismatique pour servir de guide aux Amateurs, Experts et Acheteurs des Médailles Romaines Impériales & Grecques Coloniales avec indication de leur degré de rareté et de leur prix actuel au XIX^e Siècle suivi d'un résumé des ventes publiques de Paris et de Londres. Tome Premier. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1877-1881. All published. (8) pages, 1280 double columns, text engravings of coins. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, a little worn. (100.00) *Very scarce.*
- 44 BOYCE, Aline Abaecherli. Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends. New York, 1947. (4), 27 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Card covers. Fine. (40.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 109.*
- 45 BRECKENRIDGE, James D. The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). New York, 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (65.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 144.*
- 46 BRETT, Agnes Baldwin. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: Catalogue of Greek Coins. New York, 1974 reprint. xvii, 340 pages, frontis, 115 plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (100.00)
- 47 BRITISH MUSEUM. A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Bologna, 1963-1965 Forni reprint. Twenty-nine volumes complete. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (1750.00) *Griener pages 54-55. Chain-Stefanzelli 1888*. The most important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins. Though still technically in print, it is very difficult to acquire a complete set.*
- 48 BROWN, Donald F. Temples of Rome as Coin Types. New York, 1940. (4), 51, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (50.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 30.*
- 49 BRUUN, Patrick. Studies in Constantinian Chronology. New York, 1961. xi, 116 pages, 8 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (35.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 146.*
- 50 BURNS, A. R. Money and Monetary Policy in Early Times. London, 1927. xiii, 517, 20 pages, text illustrations, map, 16 plates of coins and currency. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00) *Chain-Stefanzelli 1000. An important financial history of the ancient world utilizing numismatic and archeological records.*
- 51 BUTTREY, Theodore V., Jr. The Triumviral Portraits Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C. New York, 1956. x, 69 pages, 9 fine plates. (also) EDDY, Samuel K. The Minting of Antonian A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard. New York, 1967. vii, 133 pages, 7 fine double-page plates. (also)

52 FAGERLIE, Joan M. Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark. New York, 1967. xiv, 213 pages, 33 fine plates. Three volumes, all in the original tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 137, 156 & 157.

53 CAHN, Adolph E. Sammlung eines rheinischen Gelehrten (verworn). Bedeutende Serien barbarischer Prägungen und des Verswornen Mittelaltermünzen, besonders Brakteaten in gewählten Exemplaren. Frankfurt am Main, No. 49, 18. Dezember 1922. 71 pages, 1347 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

54 CAHN, Adolph E. Sammlung eines Numismatikers in Kleinasien. Antike Münzen, Münzen der Byzantiner, der Barbaren und Völkerwanderungszeit. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 60, 2. Juli 1928. xiv, 138 pages, 2418 lots, 39 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40.00)

55 CAHN, Adolph E. I.: Sammlung Antiker Münzen aus Ausländischem Besitz. II.: Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters. III.: Münzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 65, 15. Oktober 1929. (2), iv, 209 pages, 3022 lots, 58 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (35.00)

56 CAHN, Adolph E. I.: Sammlung Antiker Münzen. II.: Sammlung Russischer Münzen. III.: Münzen und Medaillen Europäischer Länder. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 66, 6. Mai 1930. (2), iv, 160 pages, 2483 lots, 47 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, text edges a bit browned. (25.00)

57 CAHN, Adolph E. Sammlung Moritz Simon. Römer / Griechen. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 68, 26. November 1930. (2), 120 pages, 2015 lots, 40 fine plates. Printed card covers a bit worn, title loose and chipped at edges, text a bit browned, plates fine. (also) CAHN, Adolph E. Griechische und Römische Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 80, 27. Februar 1933. (4), 76 pages, 1307 lots, 37 fine plates (illustrations cut from several plates). 4to. Card covers, front cover clipped at top. (also) ROSENBERG, Sally. Gold- und Silberprägungen, Münzen und Medaillen, Griechische und römische Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Juni 1928. (4), 85, (3) pages, 1755 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a bit worn and soiled. (also) SCHULMAN, Jacques. Munten en Penningen. Amsterdam, 23-24 March 1953. 56 pages, 1299 lots, frontis, 16 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (50.00)

58 CALEY, Earle Radcliffe. The Composition of Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Philadelphia, *Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Volume XI*, 1939. viii, 203 pages, tables and graphs, 4 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3392. An important study. Very scarce.

59 CARSON, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., Editors. Essays in Roman Coinage Presented to Harold Mattingly. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontis, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)

60 CASTELLIN, Karl O. The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia. New York, 1946. (4), 111 pages, 17 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 108.

61 COHEN, Henry. Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain communément appelées Médailles Impériales. Tome Premier - *Tome Iulien* et Dictionnaire Spécial. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Nine volumes. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (275.00)
The best reprint of this still widely used work.

62 COHEN, Henry. Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain communément appelées Médailles Impériales. Tome Premier - *Tome Iulien* et Dictionnaire Spécial. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Nine volumes. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines just a trifle worn and faded. Fine set. (250.00)

63 COX, D. H. A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum. New York, 1941. (4), 67 pages, 12 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 92.

64 DUANE, Matthew. Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria. London, 1803. (2), 16, xviii, (8), 212 pages, genealogical plate, folding plate in Greek, 24 attractively engraved plates of coins. 4to. Contemporary calf, gilt, circular coat of arms surmounted by a crown impressed in gilt on both covers, binding worn, covers coming loose. (100.00)
From the Newell library.

65 DUMERSAN, M. Description des Médailles Antiques du Cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche. Paris, 1829. xii, 140 pages, 16 engraved plates. 4to. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, intermittent foxing. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

66 EGGER, Brüder. Sammlung des Franz Trau. Münzen und Medaillen von Oesterreich, griechische und römische Münzen. Medaillen der Stadt Wien. Italienische u. deutsche Kunstdenkmäler. Plaketten. Numismatische Bücher. Wien, 11. Jänner 1904. viii, 132 pages, 2357 lots, 18 fine plates. (bound with) Griechischer Münzen. Wien, Brüder Egger, 26. November 1909. (2), 34 pages, 441 lots, 15 fine plates. 4to. Quarter calf gilt, spine worn. (75.00)

67 EGGER, Brüder. Einer alten Sammlung Griechischer Münzen hauptsächlich von Sicilien. Wien, 10. December 1906. (4), 29 pages, 425 lots, 12 fine plates, priced with buyers' names. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

68 EGGER, Brüder. Griechischer Münzen aus dem Besitze Sr. Durchlaucht des Fürsten Ch. u. A. Wien, 7. Jänner 1908. (2), 45 pages, 693 lots, 21 fine plates. (bound with) Griechischer Münzen. Wien, 26. November 1909. (2), 34 pages, 441 lots, 15 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

69 EGGER, Brüder. Griechische Münzen - Römische Münzen. Doubletten der Münzensammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses und aus anderem Besitze. Vienna, January 15, 1912. 85 pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a little worn, pencil annotations on a few plates. (100.00)

70 FORRER, L. Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1938. 72 pages, text illustrations. Tan cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Very scarce.

71 FORRER, L. Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1938. 72 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (65.00)

72 FRELICH, Erasmus. Annales Compendiaril Regum, & Rerum Syriæ, numis veteribus illustrati, deducti ab obitu Alexandri Magni, ad Cn. Pompeii in Syriam adventum, cum amplis prolegomenis. Editio Altera. Cui accessere notæ compendiaril et monogrammata numismatum Græcorum. Vienna, Apud Leopoldum Joannem Kalliwoda et Augustinum Bernardi, 1750-1754. Second Edition. (14), 92, 158, (10) pages, finely engraved medallion portrait frontispiece of Empress Maria Theresa, 1750 & 1754 titles printed in red and black, 22 finely engraved plates mostly depicting coins, large finely engraved folding map. Folio, 355 x 246 mm. Contemporary paste-boards, red spine label, gilt, comers a little bit worn. Fine copy. (250.00)
Lipsius page 135. Brunet 29771: "La seconde édition de cet important ouvrage renferme des augmentations." Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. A handsome work. Rare.

73 GAILLARD, Joseph. Description des Monnaies Espagnoles et des Monnaies Étrangères qui ont eu cours en Espagne, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, Composant le cabinet monétaire de don José Garcia de la Torre. Madrid, 1852. xvi, 516, 20 pages, 7269 + 1212 lots, 20 well-engraved plates of coins, size chart, large folding plate of alphabets. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, spine worn else fine. (75.00)
Mauzy u. Lloipa page 202. An important collection of ancient and medieval Spanish coins.

74 GALLATIN, Albert. Syrakusan Dekadrachms of the Eualnetos Type. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontis, 12 fine enlarged plates (one illustration cut from plates 7 and 9). 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*.

75 GARDNER, Percy. Numismatic Reattributions. Phanes, Lamia, Electryona/The Coins of Elis/Ares as a Sun-God, and Solar Symbols on the Coins of Macedonia and Thrace. London, Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1878, 1879, 1880. Three offprints in one volume. 12; 53; 13 pages, 1 + 6 + 1 fine plates of coins. Maroon sheep, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. (45.00)

76 GARDNER, Percy. Samos and Samian Coins. London, 1882. vii, 90 pages, 6 fine autotype plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
Presentation copy to J. S. Reid from the author.

77 GOODACRE, Hugh. The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire. London, 1922. (4), 132 pages. Red cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

- 77 GRABOW, Ludwig. Antike Münzen, Griechen und Römer, aus dem Besitz von A. Rostock, 27–28. Juli 1939. (4), 47, (1) pages, 1184 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (30.00)
- 78 [GRANDPREY]. Collection Générale de Grandprey. Monnaies Antiques: Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Monnaies Françaises: Monnaies Fédérales et Étrangères. Paris, L. Ciani, February 20–22, 1935. (2), 81 pages, 1064 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (75.00)
- 79 [GRANDPREY]. Collection de Monsieur le Général de Grandprey. Monnaies Antiques Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Monnaies Françaises: Monnaies Fédérales et Étrangères. Paris, L. Ciani, 20–22 Février 1935. (2), 81 pages, 1064 lots, 32 fine plates (8 Byzantine coin illustrations cut from plates 15 & 16). 4to. Black cloth-backed boards, interleaved throughout with prices and other annotations, list of buyers and their total purchases laid in. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1725. The Bid Book. Unique.
- 80 GRANT, Michael. Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius. Historical Comments on the Colonial Coinage Issued Outside Spain. New York, 1950. (2), xviii, 205 pages, 8 fine plates. Complete with the Key to the Plates, issued separately. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116.
- 81 GRASSE, J. G. Th. Handbuch der Alten Numismatik von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Constantin d. Gr. Leipzig, Ernst Schäfer, 1854. vi, 241, (1) pages, 72 plates of ancient coins printed in metallic tints and in relief with facing text. Original green cloth, rebaked, gilt. (75.00)
- 82 (GRASSE, J. G. Th.) (Handbuch der Alten Numismatik von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Constantin d. Gr.). (Leipzig, Ernst Schäfer, 1854). Title to the first volume of the 1853 *Neuzeitliche Münzkunde* work, the first 232 pages of text to Grasse, 66 of 72 plates of ancient coins printed in metallic tints and in relief with facing text. Contemporary full sheep, decorated in gilt, skillfully rebaked, original spine laid-on. (50.00)
An interesting albeit incomplete example of this unusually illustrated work. Judging from the binding sequence of this volume, the Grasse work was separately issued in parts consisting of six plates followed by sixteen or thirty-two pages of text, perhaps originally accompanied by the *Neuzeitliche Münzkunde* title.
- Fine Original Set of the McClean Catalogue*
- 83 GROSE, Sidney William. Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins. Cambridge 1923–1929. Three volumes complete, x, (2), 380, (6), 563, vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. 4to. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, top edges gilt. Fine set. (1000.00)
Grasse, pag. 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887. A great collection, well catalogued and illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.
- 84 HAMBURGER, Leo. Römische Münzen. Sammlung eines bekannten ausländischen Amateurs. Frankfurt am Main 19. Oktober 1925. (4), 148 pages, 2059 lots, 71 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3657
- 85 HAMBURGER, Leo. Sammlung Geheilmint von Kaufmann. Antike Münzen: Griechen, Römer, Barbaren. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Mai 1929. (4), 78 pages, 1707 lots, 22 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5034.
- 86 HAMBURGER, Leo. Sammlung eines deutschen Industriellen. Dubletten des Berliner Münzkabinetts. Antike, Barbaren, Württemberg und angrenzende Gebiete, Oldenburg, Kunstmedallien Allgemeines, dabei viele Goldmünzen. Frankfurt am Main, 29. Mai 1929. (6), 80 pages, 1705 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 87 HAMBURGER, Leo. Alte Ausländische Sammlung Griechische Münzen: Zentral-Griechenland, Asien, Afrika. Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juni 1930. (4), 44 pages, 1050 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 88 HAMBURGER, Leo. Münzen der Römischen Republik. Goldmünzen. Brakteaten. Frankfurt am Main, No. 95, 10. Mai 1932. (4), 49 pages, 1583 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3760.
- 89 Griechischer und Römischer Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, No. 96, 25. Oktober 1932. (4), 43 pages, 1126 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1732.
- 90 HAMBURGER, Leo. Hervorragende Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus Ausländischem Besitz. Frankfurt am Main, No. 98, 3–4. April 1933. (4), 36 pages, 851 lots, 26 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1965.
- 91 HANDS, A. W. Common Greek Coins. Vol. I. The Coinage of Athens, Corinth, Aegina, Boeotian League, Alexander the Great, Achaean League, and Lycian League. London, 1907. All published. (4), (vii), xi, 170 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 92 HANDS, A. W. Coins of Magna Graecia. The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy. London, 1909. xii, (2), 337 pages, map, folding graph (improperly bound in), text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 93 HANDS, A. W. Italo-Greek Coins. London, 1912. vi, 205, (3) pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (50.00)
- 94 HEAD, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients. From c. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. London, 1881–1886. Five different volumes, each with 7 fine plates, comprising in aggregate the first 35 plates of the 70 called for. Printed boards, spines mostly well worn. (35.00)
- 95 HEAD, Barclay V. Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. Oxford, 1887. First Edition. lxxxix, (1), 807, (1) pages, text illustrations, tables, 5 plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt. (60.00)
- 96 HEAD, Barclay V. Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition. Oxford, 1911. lxxxviii, 964 pages, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 tables. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (125.00)
- 97 HEAD, Barclay V. Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition. Oxford, 1911. lxxxviii, 964 pages, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 tables. Original red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
- 98 HEAD, B. V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from c. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270. London, 1932. Fourth Edition. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
The best edition of this still useful and important work.
- 99 HEAD, B. V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from c. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270. London, 1932. Fourth Edition. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (55.00)
- 100 HEAD, B. V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from c. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270. London, 1959. (4), 108 pages, 52 very fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and faded. Very fine. (45.00)
- 101 HEAD, Barclay V. Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1963 reprint. lxxxviii, 964 pages, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 tables. Green cloth, gilt. (also) The Illustrations of Historia Numorum. Chicago, 1968 reprint. 64 pages, 43 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)
- 102 HEISS, Alois. Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne. Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Thick large quarto. Original printed paper covers, unopened. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2024. Still important.
- 103 HEISS, Alois. Description Générale des Monnaies des Wisigoths d'Espagne. Paris, 1872. (4), iii, 185 pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed paper covers, unopened. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5620.
- 104 HELBIG, Otto. Griechische Münzen u. Römische Münzen, Münzen u. Medallien vieler Zeiten und Länder, Russische Gold- u. Platin-Münzen, Schwalbach- und Reichs-Münzen. München, 20. März 1928. (6), 178 pages, 2457 lots, color fronts, 58 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers a little worn, fronts a bit wrinkled. (also) HELBIG, Otto. Griechischen u. römischen Münzen, Münzen und Medallien des Mittelalters u. der Neuzeit, Ehrenzeichen. München, 22. März 1926. (8), 292 pages, 3764 lots, no plates. Top margins a trifle waterstained. (35.00)
- 105 HELBIG, Otto. Griechische Münzen aus ausländischen Privatbesitz insbesondere Grossgriechenland und Sicilien. München, 8. November 1928. (4), 217–283 pages, 3161–4115, 31 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (50.00)

- 106 HELBING, Otto. Antike Münzen: Griechen—Römer—Barbaren. Aus ausländischem Besitz. München, 31. Januar 1930. (2), 45 pages, 744 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
- 107 HELBING, Otto. Römische Münzen: Republik—Kaiser—Byzantiner. Sammlung des Professors Dr. P. Münzen, Nr. 63. 29. April 1931. (2), 62 lots, 1403 lots, 36 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 108 HERBERT, Kevin. The John Max Wulff Collection in Washington University. New York, 1979. (6), 30 pages, 20 fine plates. 4to. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Grey Coins in North American Collections No. 2.*
- 109 HESS, Adolph. Sammlung des Herrn Joachim Scheyer in Malland. Römische Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 1. Dezember 1913. (4), 71, (1) pages, 2101 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (35.00)
- 110 HESS, Adolph. Sammlung des Herrn Arthur Löbbecke, Braunschweig. Griechische und römische Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 6. Januar 1926. (2), 79 pages, 2023 lots, 24 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (35.00)
- 111 HESS, Adolph. Sammlung Kommerzienrat H. Otto, Stuttgart. Antike Münzen. Luzern, 1. Dezember 1931. (4), 54 pages, 1339 lots, 31 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle dusty else fine. (45.00)
- 112 HILL, G. F. The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia. London, From the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, Vol. VII, n. d. 28 pages, 1 fine plate. Green cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (bound with) MACDONALD, George. The Silver Coinage of Crete. London, *Proceedings of the British Academy*, Vol. IX, n. d. 29, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Gray cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 113 HILL, George. Becker the Counterfeiter. London, Spink & Son, Ltd., 1961 reprint. 72; 39 pages, 19 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 114 HILL, G. F. Historical Greek Coins/Historical Roman Coins/Ancient Greek and Roman Coins: A Handbook. Chicago, Argonaut Publishers, 1966, 1966 & 1964 reprints. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original cloth, gilt, with dust jackets. (75.00)
- 115 HILL, Philip V. "Barbarous Radlates." Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins. New York, 1949. (8), 44 pages, map, tables, 4 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 112.*
- 116 HIRSCH, Jacob. Einer bedeutenden Sammlung Griechischer Münzen, dabei bemerkenswerte Serie Gross-Griechenland und Sicilien, und Römischer Münzen nebst numismatischer Bibliothek aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Franz Merken in Köln. München, No. XIV., 27. November 1905. (6), 98 pages, 1666 lots, 19 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 117 HIRSCH, Jacob. Einer bedeutenden Specialsammlung Griechischer Münzen von Hispania, Gallia, Italia, Sicilia, Carthago aus dem Besitze eines bekannten römischen Sammlers (M. Philippus von Copenhagen). Anhang: Römische Goldmünzen, Numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Arthur Löbbecke in Braunschweig. München, No. XV., 28. Mai 1906. (6), 123 pages, 1674 lots, 14 fine plates, first 204 lots priced and named. 4to. Blue cloth. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 118 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechischer Münzen mit bedeutenden Serien von Italia, Sicilia, Thessalia, Ellis u. A. aus dem Besitze zweier Amateure und eines bedeutenden ausländischen Münzcabinets. München, No. XVI., 6. Dezember 1906. 64 pages, 708 lots, 20 fine plates, priced. 4to. Blue cloth. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 119 HIRSCH, Jacob. Bedeutenden Sammlung Römischer und Byzantinischer Münzen des Herrn Dr. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer in Winterthur sowie einer ausgewählten Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Diplomaten u. A. München, No. XVIII., 27. Mai 1907. (6), 151 pages, 2515 lots, 39 fine plates, plates annotated with ink prices. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt label a bit worn, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 120 HIRSCH, Jacob. Einer hochbedeutenden Sammlung Griechischer Münzen mit einer einzigartigen Serie von Sicilien aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Gelehrten. München, No. XIX., 11. November 1907. 54 pages, 664 lots, 17 fine plates, plates annotated with ink prices, manuscript prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers a bit faded. Fine. (50.00)
- 121 HIRSCH, Jacob. Einer höchst bedeutenden Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Münzen sowie einer kleinen Serie neuer Münzen des Herrn H. C. Hoskier in South Orange, New Jersey U. S. A. München, No. XX., 13. November 1907. 68 pages, 736 lots, 22 fine plates, handpriced with many buyers' names. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 122 HIRSCH, Jacob. Einer schönen Sammlung Römischer Münzen einschliessend einen Fund Goldmünzen Constantins des Grossen und seiner Familie aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Architekten. München, No. XXII., 25. November 1908. (4), 20 pages, 271 lots, 13 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a little chipped and faded. Fine. (35.00)
- 123 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechischer und Römischer Münzen. 1.: Doubletten des Kgl. Münzcabinets in Berlin, aus dem Ankauf der Sammlung Arthur L. Löbbecke in Braunschweig. (Münzen von Italia, Sicilia, Thracia, Macedonia). 2.: Griechische Münzen aus dem Nachlasse eines bedeutenden auswärtigen Sammlers. (Wundervolle Serie von Grossgriechenland). 3.: Römische und byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze eines bekannten französischen Amateurs. München, No. XXVI., 23–24. Mai 1910. (4), 81, (3) pages, 981 lots, 24 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Brown levant half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 124 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechische Münzen. Sammlung Jean P. Lambros, Athen. Römische Münzen aus altem Besitz. Numismatische Bibliothek. München, No. XXIX., 9. November 1910. (4), 137, (3) pages, 2053 lots, 37 fine plates, plates annotated with ink prices. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt label, spine a little faded. Fine. (75.00)
- 125 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechische und Römische Münzen aus dem Besitze des Rev. Percy Barron (Whyleteale) und eines bekannten englischen Gelehrten. München, No. XXX., 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 39 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
- 126 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze von Commerzienrat H. G. Gutekunst in Stuttgart, Albert Niess in Braunschweig, T. W. Barron, Yew Tree Hall, Forest Gate (Essex) und aus hohem englischen Adelbesitz. München, No. XXXI., 6. Mai 1912. (4), 155, (3) pages, 2394 lots, 38 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 127 HIRSCH, Jacob. Hochbedeutende Sammlung Griechischer Münzen vorzugsweise von Sicilia aus altem Besitz sowie Numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Gustav Philippen, Kopenhagen. München, No. XXXII., 15. November 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt, binding a little rubbed. Fine. (50.00)
- 128 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze von Baron Friedrich von Schenck, Berlin. Dr. B. K. in M. und eines bekannten englischen Archäologen. München, No. XXXIII., 17. November 1913. (4), 114, (2) pages, 1572 lots, 39 fine plates, E. T. Newell's invoice totalling 4286 marks clipped in. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 129 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische Münzen, Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance, Münzen und Medaillen von Württemberg etc., Numismatische Bücher, vorzugsweise aus dem Nachlasse eines Bekannten Deutschen Kunstsammlers. München, No. XXXIV., 5. Mai 1914. (4), 147, (3) pages, 2264 lots, 60 fine plates, mimeograph prices realized list. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 130 [HOFFMANN, H.]. Collection H. Hoffmann. Médailles Grecques et Romaines, Françaises et Étrangères. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, May 2–11, 1898. 210 pages, 2892 lots, 12 fine prototype plates. Large quarto. Lacking front paper cover, title, frontispiece and preliminary text, contents loose. (50.00)
Gronow page 283. Clain-Stefanelli 1735. A fine collection, still important.
- 131 ICARD, Séverin. Identification des Monnaies par la nouvelle méthode des lettres-jalons et des légendes fragmentées. Application de la Méthode aux Monnaies Grecques et aux Monnaies Gauloises. Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. 4to. Original printed card covers, unopened. (50.00)
- 132 IMHOOF-Blumer, F. & Gardner, P. Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art. Chicago, 1964 reprint. lxxviii, 176 pages, 39 plates. (also) DONALDSON, T. L. *Architectura Numismatica: Ancient Architecture on Greek and Roman Coins and Medals*. Chicago, 1966 reprint. (18), xxxi, (3), 361 pages, 49 plates. Both in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (45.00)

133 INGHOLO, Harald, *Editor*. Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
A most important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

134 JONGKEES, Jan Hendrik. *The Kimonian Dekadrachms: A Contribution to Sicilian Numismatics*. Utrecht, (8), 151 pages, 2 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50.00)

135 KLEINER, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. *The Early Clisporic Coinage*. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 38 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 14.

136 KRAAY, C. M. *The Aes Coinage of Galba*. New York, 1956. x, 125 pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 133.

137 KRAAY, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. *Greek Coins*. New York, (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins in color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. 4to. Original tan linen, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Fine. (500.00)
A magnificently illustrated work.

138 LANDI, Constantius. *Selectiorum Numismatum, Praecipue Romanorum, Expositiones, elegantibus nummorum eotypis, & Indebitis necessariis instructae*. Leiden, Proculdum Baldinus Vander Aa, 1695. 8 leaves, 164, (8) pages, finely engraved title, additional title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, 45 finely engraved plates, mostly depicting ancient Roman coins within an architectural motif. 4to, 24 x 20 cm. Disbound, covered with old decorative paper wrappers. Fine. (100.00)
Lipinus page 218. Hirsch page 72. A most attractive work.

139 LEAKE, William Martin. *Plates of Coins to accompany Notes on Syracuse*. (London), circa 1848. (4) pages, 5 *Barclay's Process* plates of ancient Greek coins printed in high relief on stiff white paper within circular depressions in thick cardboard. Brown moiré cloth, gilt, contents a trifle loose. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris James Arthur Taylor. Very scarce.

140 LENGUEL, Lancelot; Bablon, Jean et Yvon, Jacques. *Chefs-d'œuvre des monnaies Grecques*. Montrouge, Editions Corvina, 1952. 39, (1) pages, map, 48 fine enlarged plates of coins. Folio. Text in loose signatures within printed card covers, plates loose, all housed in the original cloth-reinforced printed cardboard folding box which is a trifle worn and discolored internally very fine. (150.00)
Owen page 58. Chain Stefanelli 3562.

141 LIEBE, Christian Sigismund. *Gothia Numaria, sistens Thesauri Fridriclandi Numismata Antiqua aurea, argentea, aerea, ea ratione descripta, Ut Generali ordine notitiae exemplaria singularia sublingantur. Accedunt ex Andrea Morelli Specimine Universae Rei Numariae Antiquae Excerpta, & Epistole Tres Ee. Spanhelii, quibus rarioribus claudum Thesauri Numi illustrantur*. Amsterdam, Apud R. & J. Weistmann & G. Smith, 1730. (12), xvi, 544, (28) pages, lacking frontis, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, 2 vignettes cut from leaves * (1) & A (1), chapter vignettes also cut, numerous coin engravings in the text. Folio. Contemporary calf, binding defective. (100.00)

142 LINDSAY, John. *A View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians, with descriptive catalogues and tables, illustrated with a complete set of engravings of coins, a large number of them unpublished*. Cork, 1852. vii, 250, (2) pages, 12 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Original cloth and boards, spine taped, plates foxed as usual. (65.00)
Described by the author.

143 MATTINGLY, Harold. *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*. New York, 1928. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good. Also included is the 1910 Numismatic Chronicle reprint of Seltman's paper on rare Sicilian tetradrachms, in a library folder. (45.00)

144 MATTINGLY, Harold & Carson, R. A. G. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volumes I-IV & VI*. London, 1962-1968. Five volumes bound in six. Vols. I-IV are 1965-1968 reprints; Vol. VI is the original 1962 edition. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets a bit worn and faded. Very fine. (300.00)

145 MATTINGLY, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors*. *The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volumes I-VII & IX*. London, 1962-1967. Eight volumes bound in eleven. Volumes I-V & IX are 1962 reprints, VI & VII are original 1967 & 1966 editions. Original green cloth, gilt, throughout. Fine set. (650.00)

146 MAZARD, J. *Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque*. Paris, (1955). 263, (3) pages, well illustrated. 4to. Original card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Chain-Stefanelli 3198.

147 MELETOPOULOS, Alexandrou. *Katalogos Ethnikon Nomismatikon*. Athens, 1884. (12), 99, (1) pages, 4 engraved plates of ancient coins. 4to. Green cloth, spine label worn, original front card cover bound in. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

148 METCALF, William E. *The Clispori of Hadrian*. New York, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 15.

149 [METROPOLITAN Museum of Art]. *The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins. The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part I: Roman Gold Coins. Part II: Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection*. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates. 4to. Matching green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

150 MILDENBERG, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors*. *The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*. New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. 4to. Matching orange cloth, gilt, in a slipcase. As new. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 8.

151 MILES, George C. *A Byzantine Weight Validated by Al-Walid*. New York, 1939. (4), 11 pages, frontis. (also) NEWELL, E. T. *The Byzantine Hoard of Lagbe*. New York, 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 fine plates. 16mo. Both volumes in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 87 & 105.

152 MILNE, J. G. *Kolophon and Its Coinage: A Study*. New York, 1941. (4), 113 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 96.

153 MOMMSEN, Th. *Die nordetruskischen Alphabete auf Inschriften und Münzen*. (Zürich, offprint from *Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft. Band VII*, 1853), (2), (199)-259, (1) pages, 3 engraved plates. 4to. Old marbled boards, spine defective, internally fine. (40.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

154 [MOREAU de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Elie]. *Catalogue-Manuscrit du beau Médailles du Savant M. Médéric Louis Elie Moreau de Saint-Méry*. n. p., n. d. (early 1800's). Manuscript comprised of over 500 handwritten pages, in several different paginations and written in two different hands. 8vo, 21 x 15 cm. Contemporary paper boards, spine defective, front cover detached. (250.00)
Two-thirds of the manuscript is devoted to detailed descriptions of ancient Greek and Roman coins, arranged by ruler. Inscriptions, a description of the design, metal, occasional historical background and notes on rarity are given, followed by an index. There is also a section describing Papal medals from Papi II to Clement XIII, with an index, and a section on ancient coins arranged by locale, also with an index. Occasional references were made to the works of Vaillant, Pellerin and Eckhel. Moreau de Saint-Méry was a French administrator born in Martinique in 1750. During a visit to Santo Domingo in 1783 he discovered the tomb of Christopher Columbus, which he restored at his own expense. In the late 1790's he established residence in Philadelphia and opened a bookstore and printing office. About 1800 the French government appointed him councillor of state, but in 1806 he was deposed by Napoleon and retired to France. He died in Paris in January of 1819. A unique manuscript of considerable interest.

155 [MOUSTIER, M. de]. *Catalogue des Médailles Romaines composant la Collection de feu M. le Marquis de Moustier*. Paris, H. Hoffmann, 17 Juin 1872. viii, 295 pages, 4283 lots, 8 well-engraved plates of coins, prices realized list. Red quarter morocco, gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. (50.00)

156 NANTEUIL, H. de. *Collection des Monnaies Grecques*. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder. Fine. (200.00)

157 NANTEUIL, H. de. *Collection des Monnaies Grecques*. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder. Fine. (200.00)

158 NEWBY, Jessie. *A Numismatic Commentary on the Res Gestae of Augustus*. Edmond, Oklahoma, 1938. xvi, 117 pages, 4 plates of coins. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. (50.00)
Very scarce.

The Author's Personal Copy

159 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake*. New Haven, Yale Oriental Series, Researches Vol. II, 1916. 72 pages, 10 fine plates of coins. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn else fine. (300.00)
Chain-Stefanelli 2344. One of only 300 copies printed. Newell's own copy of this important and rarely offered work, with his bookplate and annotations.

160 NEWELL, Edward T. The Coins. Reprinted from Robert S. Lamon and Geoffrey M. Shipton, *Megiddo. I. Seasons of 1925-34. Strata I-V* ("Oriental Institute Publications," Vol. XLII), n. p., n. d. (1), 196-212 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Unbound, stapled at the spine, title and last page a trifle soiled. (25.00)

161 NEWELL, Edward T. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints, from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York, 1938. 307, (3) pages, frontispiece map, 36 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
 Chain-Stefanelli 2881*. The very rare original edition.

162 NEWELL, Edward T. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. New York, 1939. (4), 107 pages, 17 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 84*.

163 NOE, Sydney P. The Coinage of Metapontum (*Part Two*). New York, 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontis, 20 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 47*.

164 NOE, Sydney P. The Alexander Coinage of Sicyon. Arranged from notes of Edward T. Newell, with comments and additions. New York, 1950. 41 pages, 18 fine plates. 4to. Tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 6*.

The Famous Collection of Roman and Byzantine Gold Coins

165 [PONTON d'Amécourt]. Collection de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Monnaies d'Or, Romaines et Byzantines. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, April 25-30, 1887. (2), ii, 164 pages, 1009 lots, 37 very fine plates, 5 page plates realized list. 4to. Recent red buckram, gilt. Fine. (750.00)
 Grierson paper 288. Chain-Stefanelli 3686. Very rare and most important.

166 PROKESCH-Osten, (Anton von). Les Monnaies des Rols Parthes. Paris, au siège la Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie, 1874-1875. (4), 82, (2) pages, 6 fine plates. 4to. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, contents a trifle foxed. (100.00)
 Rare.

167 RAVEL, O. E. Numismatique Grecque: Falsifications, moyens pour les reconnaître. London, 1946. 103, (3) pages, 10 fine enlarged plates. Original cloth-backed boards. (45.00)
 Chain-Stefanelli 3598*.

168 RAYMOND, Doris. Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413 B.C. New York, 1953. xi, 170 pages, 15 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126*.

169 [RHOUPOPOULOS, Athanasios]. Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus dem nachlasse eines Bekannten Archäologen. München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XIII, 15. Mai 1905. (8), 292, vi, (2) pages, 4627 lots, 58 superb plates of ancient Greek coins. 4to. Original printed card covers. Very good. (350.00)
 Chain-Stefanelli 1941. Grierson page 280: "Une des plus grandes collections de monnaies grecques."

170 ROBINSON, David M. A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus. New York, 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 124*.

171 ROBINSON, E. S. G. Quaestiones Cyrenaicae. (London). Offprint from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, (1915). 139 pages, 4 fine plates. Contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)
 Ex libris Henry Schröder Robinson.

172 ROBINSON, E.S.G. Catalogue of Greek Coins collected by Godfrey Locker Lampson. London, 1923. (2), xx, 126, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, 26 fine plates of coins. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, addenda et corrigenda typed in. Very fine. (175.00)
 Chain-Stefanelli 1929*. A handsomely-produced work.

173 ROGERS, E. A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins. London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Maroon quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

174 ROGERS, Edgar. The Copper Coinage of Thessaly. London, 1932. (2), 199 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

175 ROYAL Numismatic Society. Coin Hoards. *Volumes I-VI*. London, 1975-1981. Six illustrated volumes, original blue boards or cloth, gilt. (75.00)

176 SABATIER, J. Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines... Graz, 1955. Two text volumes in one 16mo volume. Plates in one 8vo volume. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (75.00)
 Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

177 SAULCY, F. de. Système Monétaire République Romaine à l'époque de Jules César. Paris, 1873. (4), 32 pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Large quarto. Boards, spine defective, title a bit dusty, a few neat marginal repairs. (50.00)

178 SCHULMAN, J. Collection de feu Monsieur L. Vierordt et d'autres provenances. Monnaies, Grecques et Romaines, Monnaies Byzantines et Barbares, Monnaies en Or. Amsterdam, 5-6 Juin 1930. (2), 61 pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers worn and soiled. (45.00)

179 SELTMAN, Charles. Greek Coins: A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms. London, 1960 reprint. xxvi, 311 pages, 64 fine plates. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (35.00)

180 SESTINI, Domenico. Descrizione della Serie Consolare del Museo di Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana. Florence, 1827. xii, 148, 11 pages, plate of monograms, 3 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 26 x 20 cm. Red roan and marbled boards, spine decorated in gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (75.00)
 Ex libris American Numismatic Society, also with the Richard Hoe Lawrence bookplate. Earlier in the library of Chevalier Rizzio.

181 [SEYFFER, Otto]. Verzeichniss der von Prof. Dr. Otto Seyffer in Stuttgart hinterlassenen Sammlung griechischer und römischer Münzen nebst numismatischer Bibliothek in 2 Abtheilungen. München, Dr. Eugen Meibacher, 13. October 1891. viii, (2), 252, (8), 136 pages, 1716 + 1851 + 48 lots, 2 plates of monograms, 5 fine lithdruck plates, prices realized list. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, original front wrappers bound in, binding a trifle worn else fine. (50.00)
 Ex libris Kurt Regling.

182 SEYRIG, Henri. Notes on Syrian Coins. New York, 1950. (6), 35 pages, 2 fine plates. (also) CALEY, Earle R. Chemical Composition of Partian Coins. New York, 1955. (6), 104 pages, 3 plates. (also) NOE, Sydney P. Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi. New York, 1956. (4), (4), 2 pages, 15 fine plates. (also) WILLIAMS, Rodenck T. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C. New York, 1965. xix, 141 pages, map, 14 fine plates. Four volumes, all in the original tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 119, 129, 136 & 155*.

183 SMITH, William. Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography illustrated by antiquities and coinage. London, 1972 Seaby reprint. viii, 832 pages, plates of coins and antiquities. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

184 SMYTH, William Henry. Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland. London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxxix, 323, (1) pages. 4to. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, a trifle foxed as usual. Near fine. (75.00)
 Inscribed: "With the Duke of Northumberland's Compliments." Very scarce in nice condition.

185 SOTHEBY, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of Roman & Greek Coins. The Property of a well-known Collector. London, July 6-7, 1921. iv, 30 pages, 346 lots, 14 fine plates, pencil prices and annotations on the plates. (bound with) SOTHEBY, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of Greek, Roman, British and Continental Coins and Medals. The Property of a Collector. London, July 26-27, 1920. 38 pages, 414 lots, 2 fine plates, partly priced and named, annotated, plates priced in pencil. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (50.00)

186 STEVENSON, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A Dictionary of Roman Coins. London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

187 SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy, 31 B.C.-A.D. 68. London, 1951. First Edition. xi, 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Blue boards, dust jacket. (50.00)

188 SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy, 31 B.C.-A.D. 68. London, 1951. First Edition. xi, 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Original black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

- 189 SVORONOS, J. N. Münzen der Ptolemaer. IV. Band. Athens, 1908. (4) pages, lxvii, 622, 80 columns, large folding plate, 4 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original printed wrappers, contents coming loose, internally fine. (150.00)
- 190 SVORONOS, J. N. L'Hellénisme Primitif de la Macédoine prouvé par la numismatique et l'Or du Pangée. Paris, Extrait du *Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique*, 1919. (4), xv, 265 pages, folding metrological table, folding map, 19 fine plates of coins. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 191 SYDENHAM, Edward A. The Coinage of Caesarla in Cappadocia. London, 1933. (4), 138, (2) pages, text illustrations. Gray cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
- 192 SYDENHAM, E. A. The Roman Republican Coinage. London, 1952. lxxix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
- 193 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. Volume III. The Lockett Collection. Parts I-V. London, second impression, 1957. Five volumes complete. 64 fine plates, each with descriptive text. Folio. Original matching printed card covers. Virtually as new. (150.00)
- 194 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part I: Etruria-Calabria. Part 2: Lucania. Part 3: Bruttium-Sicily I: Abacenum-Eryx. New York, 1969-1975. Three volumes. 39; 38 & 38 fine plates with text. Folio. Matching russet printed card covers. Very fine. (175.00)
- 195 THOMPSON, Margaret. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. 4to. Matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2529.*
- 196 TRELL, Bluma L. The Temple of Artemis at Ephesus. New York, 1945. x, 71 pages, frontis, 28 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 107.
- 197 TROXELL, Hyla A. The Norman Davis Collection. New York, 1969. (4), 53 pages, 38 fine plates. 4to. Printed russet card covers. Fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society Greek Coins in North American Collections No. 1
- 198 VAILLANT, Jo. Foy Numismata Aerea Imperatorum, Augustarum et Caesarum, in Colonis, Municipis, et Urbibus jure latio donatis, Ex omni modulo percussa. Paris, Apud Amelium Horthemeli, 1688. First Edition. Two parts in one volume. (20), 346, (2), 386 pages, finely engraved title medallions, finely engraved map, engravings of coins in the text. Folio. 385 x 268 mm. Contemporary calf, gilt, binding very worn intermittent wormholing in blank margins. Good. (150.00)
Lipatus page 409. A classic work.
- 199 VAILLANT, (J. F.). Selectiora Numismata in aere maximi moduli e museo Illustrissimi D. D. Francisci de Campis. Illustrata. Paris, Apud Antonium Dezallier, 1695. First Edition. (6), 132, (14) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, printed title in red and black. 59 engraved plates of Roman coins. 4to. Contemporary vellum, red morocco spine label, gilt, boards a bit warped. Fine. (150.00)
Hirsch page 132. Lipatus page 409. Contemporary armorial et libris.
- 200 VAILLANT, Joan Numismata Imperatorum, Augustarum et Caesarum, a Populis, Romanis Ditionis, Graecae Loquentibus, Ex omni Modulo percussa... Amsterdam, Apud G. Gallet, 1700. (14), 364, 4, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, text engravings, 17 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Contemporary calf, gilt, binding worn, bottom blank margins a little wormholed. (100.00)
- 201 VAILLANT, J. Historia Ptolemaeorum Aegypti Regum, Ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. Amsterdam, Apud G. Gallet, 1701. (2). 218 pages, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, engravings of coins in the text. 4to. Contemporary speckled calf, spine decorated in gilt, morocco label, upper corner of first few leaves waterstained. Very good. (150.00)
Lipatus page 410. The first work on the coins of the Ptolemies.
- 202 VICO, Aeneas. Omnium Caesarum verissimae imagines ex antiquis numismatis desumptae. Addita per brevis culos vitae descriptio, ac diligenter eorum, quae reperiri poterunt numismatum, aversae partis delineatio. Libri Primi, Editio Altera. Parma, Aeneas Vicus, 1553 (changed to 1554). Seventy-two unnumbered leaves: finely engraved architectural title, (10) leaves of text interspersed among the plates, (32) pages of indices, 83 finely engraved plates, mostly depicting 12 coins, some with a single coin surmounting text within a finely engraved architectural border, some leaves printed on one side only. 4to, 20 x 15 cm. Old boards, rebaked with plain black cloth, one leaf slightly rimaged. Very good. (300.00)
Lipatus page 442. Hirsch page 135. An attractive early work on ancient Roman coins.
- 203 WADDELL, L. A. The Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered, discovering Sumerians of Indus Valley as Phenicians, Barats, Goths & Famous Vedic Aryans, 3100-2300 B.C. London, 1925. xxiv, 146 pages, frontis, 2 maps, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Presentation slip to M. A. Powells tipped in, signed by the author
- 204 WALKER, O'badiah. The Greek and Roman History Illustrated by Coins & Medals. Representing their Religions, Rites, Manners, Customs, Games, Feasts, Arts and Sciences. Together with A Succinct Account of their Emperors, Consuls, Cities, Colonies and Families. In Two Parts. Necessary for the Introduction of Youth into all the useful Knowledge of Antiquity. London, Printed by G. Croom, 1692. (16), 360 pages. 8vo, 17 x 12 cm. Contemporary blindstamped calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, joints weak, missing a tiny portion of the upper left corner of the title. Generally fine. (100.00)
Lipatus page 430. The first substantial numismatic work published in English.
- 205 WALLACE, W. P. The Eubolan League and Its Coinage. New York, 1956. xi, 180 pages, map, table, 16 fine plates. Card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114.
- 206 WARD, John. Greek Coins and their parent cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill. London, 1902. xxvii, 464 pages, frontis, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 fine autotype plates of coins. Small 4to. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1933. A handsome well-produced work, still useful.
- 207 WARD, John. Greek Coins and their parent cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill. London, 1902. xxvii, 464 pages, frontis, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 fine autotype plates of coins. Small 4to. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
- 208 WARD, John. Greek Coins and their parent cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill. London, 1902. xxvii, 464 pages, frontis, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 fine autotype plates of coins. Small 4to. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, hinges weak. (85.00)
- 209 WEST, Louis C. Gold and Silver Coin Standards in the Roman Empire. New York, 1941. (4), 199 pages, tables. 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 94.
- 210 WHITTING, P. D. Byzantine Coins. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 211 WILLIAMS, Roderick T. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C. New York, 1965. xix, 141 pages, map, 14 fine plates. (also) THOMPSON, Margaret. The Agrinon Hoard. New York, 1968. v, 130 pages, 56 fine plates. Both volumes in the original tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 155 & 159.
- 212 WILLIAMSON, George C. The Money of the Bible. New York, 1895. 94, (2) pages, frontispiece plate of biblical coins printed in metallic tints and embossed, text woodcuts of coins. 12mo. Original russet cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 213 WORK, Eunice. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. New York, 1940. (4), 40 pages, 8 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 91.
- 214 WROTH, Warwick. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313)-687, (1) pages, tables, 2 fine frontispiece plates, 87 fine plates of coins. Original matching red half roan, gilt, exterminies just a trifle rubbed. Fine set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5423. Grierson page 109.*
- 215 WROTH, Warwick. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313)-687, (1) pages, tables, 2 fine frontispiece plates, 87 fine plates of coins. Original matching red half roan, gilt, exterminies just a trifle rubbed. Fine set. (300.00)
- 216 WROTH, Warwick. Western & Provincial Byzantine Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths & Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. xiv, 344 pages, frontis, 42 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (75.00)

ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS

NEAR, MIDDLE AND FAR EAST

- 217 ABU-L-Faraj Al-'Ush, Muhammad. *The Silver Hoard of Damascus: Sasanian, Arab-Sasanian, Khawārizmian and Umayyad Kept in the National Museum of Damascus*. Damascus, 1972. (4), 4, 359, (8) pages, map, 47 plates. Lime green cloth. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7666.
- 218 ALLAN, J. The Coinage of Assam. London, Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1909. (2), 32 pages, 3 very fine plates. Brown cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (30.00)
- 219 BALOG, Paul. *The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria*. New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 fine plates. 4to. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 12. Clain-Stefanelli 5903*. Scarce and important.
- 220 BALOG, Paul. *Umayyad, 'Abbasid and Tulunid Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps*. New York, 1976. (8), 322 pages, 55 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (55.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 13.
- 221 BANK of Korea. *The Money of Korea*. Seoul, 1960. (4), 230, (4) pages, profusely illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10512.
- 222 BHATTASALI, Nalini Kanta. *Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal*. Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Brown half morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Inscribed by the author. Scarce.
- 223 BOWKER, Howard Franklin. *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages*. New York, 1943. (4), 144 pages, subject index, 981 listings. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 101.
- 224 (BROWN, C. J.). *Catalogue of the Coins of the Guptas, Maukharis, etc. in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow*. Allahabad, 1920. (2), vi, 45 pages, plate of symbols. Original violet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10026*. Rare.
- 225 CARTER, Thomas Francis. *The Invention of Printing in China and Its Spread Westward*. New York, 1931. *Revised Edition*. xxvi, (2), 282, (2) pages, large folding chart, folding map, 38 additional plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12827. Coole W80. An important work, featuring a chapter on early paper money.
- 226 CHAKRABORTY, Surendra Kisor. *A Study of Ancient Numismatics (Indigenous System) From the Earliest Times to the Rise of the Imperial Guptas (Third Cent. A.D.) With special Reference to Northern India*. Calcutta, 1931. *First Edition*. (2), v, (5), 242, (2) pages. 12mo. Original gray cloth. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3106. The scarce original edition.
- 227 CHALFONT, Frank H. *Ancient Chinese Coinage*. Shanghai, Reprint from *Shantung*, 1913. 21 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 228 CHANG Chiung-po. *Hsien Feng Ta Ch'ien K'ao/A Study of Hsien Feng's Large Coins*. Shanghai, 1924. 68 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (30.00)
Coole 262.
- 229 CH'ENG Chi-Piao, Translator. *Meng Ku Hsi Yu Chu Kuo Ch'ien P'u/A Coin Catalogue of Mongolian and Mohammedan Dyns*. 1911. 126 pages. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (45.00)
Coile 473: "This volume deals with various tribal issues of coins, describing 687 pieces. It is definitely a scholarly work."
- 230 CH'ENG Wen-lung. *Ku Ch'ien Tsai Chih/Old Coins Magazine*. Shanghai, *Volume 1, Number 1*, 1927. 44 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (25.00)
- 231 CHI Huang et al. *Ch'in Ting Ch'ien Lu/A Coin Catalogue - By Imperial Order*. Bound in four volumes. 348 pages, illustrated. 292 x 165 mm. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (100.00)
Coile 128*. Robinson 144.
- 232 CODRINGTON, H. W. *Catalogue of Coins in the Colombo Museum. Part I: Muhammadan and European (exclusive of Roman)*. Hertford, 1914. (10), 61 pages, table, 4 plates. Gray cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce.
- 233 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. *Coins in China's History*. Tientsin, 1936. *First Edition*. (2), vi, 138 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
One of only 500 copies. Inscribed: "With greetings to my friend Michael A. Powells. Numismatically yours, Arthur B. Coole."
- 234 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. *Coins in China's History*. Tientsin, 1937. *Second Edition*. (2), viii, 158 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
One of only 500 copies. Inscribed: "To my numismatic friend 'Mike' Powells. April 11, 1947. Art. Coole."
- 235 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. *A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatics and an Union Index of the Currency, Charms and Amulets of the Far East*. Peking, 1940. (4), ii-v, 421, (1) pages. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (85.00)
One of only 500 copies printed. Inscribed: "With regards to my friend Michael A. Powells on my visit to his home on April 11, 1947. Arthur B. Coole."
- 236 CRAIG, Alan D. *The Coins of Korea and an outline of early Chinese coinages*. Berkeley, 1955. (8), 96 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth-backed boards. Fine. (50.00)
Signed by the author.
- 237 CUNNINGHAM, A. *Coins of Ancient India from the earliest times down to the Seventh Century A.D.* London, 1891. ix, (3), 118 pages, frontis and 13 fine plates of coins, map plate. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3109*. Scarce.
- 238 DADACHANJI, B. E. *The Monetary System of India*. Bombay, ca. 1944. xiv, (2), 347 pages, tables. Original cloth and boards, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)
Scarce.
- 239 DAVIS, Andrew McFarland. *Certain Old Chinese Notes*. Boston, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, Vol. L, No. 11, 1915. (2), (245)-286 pages, 7 plates of paper currency, 1 in color. Orange cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
- 240 DAVIS, Andrew McFarland. *Certain Old Chinese Notes or Chinese Paper Money*. Boston, 1915. xi, (2), (245)-286, 11 pages, color frontis plate, 12 additional plates of paper currency, 1 in color. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Coole W132*. One of only 250 copies issued with an added preface and index.
- 241 DAVIS, Andrew McF. *Ancient Chinese Paper Money as Described in a Chinese Work on Numismatics*. Boston, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, Vol. 53, No. 7, 1918. (2), (467)-647 pages, 158 illustrations, mostly of paper currency. Green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, spine faded. Fine. (75.00)
- 242 DAYAL, Prayag. *Catalogue of Coins of the Sultans of Dehli*. With a foreword by H. Nelson Wright. Allahabad, Provincial Museum, Lucknow, 1925. (2), iii, ii, (2), 99 pages, 7 plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Very scarce.
- 243 DEL Mar, Alexander. *Monograph on the History of Money in China, From the Earliest Times to the Present*. San Francisco, 1881. 34 pages, 2 attractive plates of coins. Tan cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (35.00)
Coole W1493. Very scarce. Inscribed by the author.
- 244 EDKINS, J. *Chinese Currency*. Shanghai, 1901. xi, 151, v pages. Red half sheep, gilt, front cover coming loose, internally fine. (40.00)
W1681: "Valuable because it has assembled much pertinent material from various Chinese sources." The best edition.
- 245 ELLSTAETTER, Karl. *The Indian Silver Currency: An Historical and Economic Study*. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1895. x, 116 pages, tables, graph. Original green cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 246 FARRUGIA de Candia, J. *Monnaies Agglabites du Musée du Bardo*. Tunis, *Extrait de la Revue Tunisienne*, 1935 & 1936. Principal work and first supplement. (271)-287; (179)-185 pages, 2 plates. (also) *Monnaies Husseinites*. Tunis, *Extrait de la Revue Tunisienne*, 1933. (379)-398 pages, 5 plates. (also) *Déniers sur Verre Arabes*. Tunis, *Extrait de la Revue Tunisienne*, 1935. (165)-170 pages, 1 plate. Four items, all in the original card covers. (50.00)
Mayer 518, 520, 516 & 517.

- 247 FARRUGIA de Candia, J. Monnales Fatimides du Musée du Bardo. Tunis, Extrait de la *Revue Tunisienne*, 1936. 88 pages, 4 plates of coins. Printed card covers. (40.00)
Mayer 521.
- 248 FARRUGIA de Candia, J. Monnales Marocaines Alaoultes du Musée du Bardo. Tunis, Extrait de la *Revue Tunisienne*, 1939. (249)–365 pages, 240 descriptions, 6 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Inscribed by the author.
- 249 FONAHE, A. Japanische Bildermünzen. Übersetzt von Dr. Erich Junkelmann. Leipzig, 1923. 4(1), 19 pages, 23 plates. Small 4to. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10473. Coole W200.
- 250 FRYE, Richard N. Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana. New York, 1949. (6), 49 pages, frontis plate of coins. Tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 113.
- 251 GARDNER, C. T. The Coinage of Corea. Shanghai, in *Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Vol. XXVII, No. 2, 1895. (4), (71)–287 pages (the Gardner work comprises pages 71–130, with numerous text illustrations). Original printed wrappers taped at the spine, internally fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10516. Coole W219/P1. Rare.
- 252 GIBBS, Howard D. Chinese Imperial Names: A Finding List of Era and Personal Names on Chinese Imperial Coins. New York, 1944. (56), (2) pages. 4to. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt, slipcase. Fine. (also) JORGENSEN, Holger. Old Coins of China. A Guide to their Identification. (Los Angeles, 1944). (1), 6 pages, 20 plates. 4to. Orange cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Both works inscribed to Michael Powells and signed by the authors.
- 253 GLATHE, Harry. The Origin and Development of Chinese Money. Shanghai, 1939. 48 pages, text illustrations, 43 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Coole *W230. A useful historical overview, followed by a 1198 item catalogue of the important collection of Chinese coins of all dynasties formed by Yang Ming Hsin.
- 254 IIAAS, Joseph. Siamese Coinage. Shanghai, in *Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, New Series No. XIV, 1879. (4), xv, 64 pages (the Ilaas work comprises pages 35–64, with text illustrations). Original printed card covers, spine neatly taped. (35.00)
Coole W243.
- 255 HEAD, Barclay V. The International Numismata Orientalia. The Coinage of Lydia and Persia, from the earliest times to the fall of the Dynasty of the Achæmenides. London, 1877. viii, 55, (1) pages, table of weights, 3 fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (75.00)
The very scarce original edition.
- 256 HENDERSON, J. R. The Coins of Haldar Ali and Tipu Sultan. Madras, 1921. x, 123 pages, frontis map, 9 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, original stiff printed boards bound in. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10039.
- 257 HIGGINS, Frank C. The Chinese Numismatic Riddle. New York, The Elder Numismatic Press, 1910. 34 pages, text illustrations. Brown half morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
- 258 HODIVALA, Shahpurshah Homasji. Historical Studies in Mughal Numismatics. Calcutta, 1923. x, 376 pages. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 241. Clain-Stefanelli 19940. Rare.
- 259 HUANG P'eng-hsiao. Ku Kung Ch'ing Ch'ien P'u (The Palace Museum Collection of Ch'ing Dynasty Coins). Peking, Imperial Palace Museum, 1937. 156 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder, bone clasps. (45.00)
Coole 411.
- 260 ICHIHARA, M. Coinage of Old Korea. Yokohama, in *Transactions of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Vol. IV, Part II, 1913. (2), 83 pages. The Ichihara work comprises pages 45–74, with numerous text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
Coole W288.
- 261 JACKSON, R. P. The Dominions, Emblems, and Coins of the South Indian Dynasties. London, Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1913. 102 pages, 3 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10044.
- 262 KAINZ, C. Die sogenannten Chinesischen Tempelmünzen. Ein Beitrag zur chinesischen Medaillenkunde. Berlin, Verlag von A. Weyl, 1895. (2), 72 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14461. Coole W305/5. The very rare original edition.
- 263 KALGAN Shih. Modern Coins of China. Shanghai, 1949. Two volumes: main work and English translation of the text. (2), 198; (4), 96 pages, first volume heavily illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket and original printed card covers. Very fine set. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8641. Coole *W511.
- 264 KANN, E. Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, dust jacket reinforced with clear tape. (100.00)
Inscribed: "To Mr. M. A. Powells, in token of old friendship, with compliments from E. Kann. Los Angeles, Novemb. 1956."
- 265 KANN, E. Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, dust jacket a bit worn else fine. (100.00)
- 266 KARIM, Abdul. Corpus of the Muslim Coins of Bengal (Down to A.D. 1538). Dacca, Asiatic Society of Pakistan Publications No. 6, 1960. (4), iv, iii, 210 pages, 2 tables, 10 plates of coins. Red cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10081. Grierson page 242. Inscribed to Michael Powells by the author.
- 267 KOKOSAI Dojin. Shumi no Kosen/Old Coins of Taste. Osaka, 1919. 109 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers. (35.00)
Coole J-478.
- Classic Work on the Tokugawa Era*
- 268 KONDO, Morishige. Kingin Zuroku/Illustrated Catalogue of Gold and Silver Coins. (Edo, 1862, Kawachiya?). Preface dated 1810. Seven volumes complete. 524 pages, numerous attractive color illustrations of coins. 22 x 15 cm. Original matching yellow paper covers, stitched bound, printed on double leaves. Fine set. (75.00)
Coole J-212*. A superbly printed woodblock illustrated color catalogue of well over 500 pieces, all printed on handmade paper by hand. One of the most complete catalogues of the Tokugawa era (1604–1868). Printed actually; the preface dated 1810 and the final volume dated 1862. Rare and important.
- 269 LANE POOLE, Stanley. Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. Seton Guthrie. Fasciculus I: Coins of the Amawi Khalifas. Hertford, 1874. viii, 23, 38 pages, 5 fine autotype plates of coins. Original blindstamped brown cloth. (75.00)
Mayer 978. Very scarce.
- 270 LANE POOLE, Stanley. Inedited Arabic Coins. (bound with) ROGERS, Edward Thomas. Notice on the Dinārs of the Abbasside Dynasty. Removed from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, (1875). 243–304 pages, 1 + 4 fine autotype plates of coins, large folding map. Plain wrappers. (35.00)
Mayer 983 & 1453.
- 271 LANE POOLE, Stanley. The Coins of the Mohammadan Dynasties in the British Museum. *Classes III–X*. London, 1876. xii, 279 pages, 8 fine plates. Original brown cloth, spine label a bit worn, internally fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Oriental Coins Volume II.
- 272 LANE POOLE, Stanley. The Coinage of Egypt: (A.H. 358–922) under the Fātimite Khalifas, the Ayyoobids, and the Memlook Sultans. *Classes XIVa. XV. XVI*. London, 1879. xxx, 279 pages, 8 fine plates. Original brown cloth, label a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Oriental Coins Volume IV.
- 273 LANE POOLE, Stanley. The Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain: and the Kings and Imāms of the Yemen: in the British Museum. *Classes XIVa. XXVII*. London, 1880. lii, 175 pages, 7 fine plates. Original brown cloth, printed label. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Oriental Coins Volume V.
- 274 LANE POOLE, Stanley. The Coins of the Mongols in the British Museum. *Classes XVIII–XXII*. London, 1881. lxxv, 300 pages, 9 fine plates. Original brown cloth, label a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Oriental Coins Volume VI.
- 275 LANE POOLE, Stanley. The Coinage of Bukhārā (Transoxiana) in the British Museum, from the Time of Timur to the Present Day. London, 1882. xlviii, 131 pages, 5 fine plates. Original brown cloth, label worn. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Oriental Coins Volume VII.

- 276 LANE Poole, Stanley. *The Coins of the Turks in the British Museum. Class XXVI*. London, 1883. ii, 431 pages, folding table, 12 fine plates. Original brown cloth, label a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Oriental Coins Volume VIII.
- 277 LAUFER, Berthold. *Jade: A Study in Chinese Archaeology and Religion*. South Pasadena, 1946. *Second Edition*. (4), xiv, 370 pages, illustrated, 58 plates, some in color. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket repaired. Fine. (50.00)
- 278 LEE, Frederic E. *Currency, Banking, and Finance in China*. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1926. x, 220 pages. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
- 279 LEGGETT, Eugene. *Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohammedans from the earliest period to the present time. With map and a table showing the dinars, dirhems and fulus of the Amawee and Abbassae Khaleefs from the year 79 to 332 A.H.* London, 1885. vi, 110 pages, large folding table and map. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Mayer 1040. Ex libris Henry Walters Morrison. Rare.
- 280 LE MAY, Reginald. *The Coinage of Siam*. Bangkok, The Siam Society, 1932. xi, 136, (2) pages, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (also) KNEEDLER, Harding. *The Coins of North Siam*. Bangkok, in *The Journal of the Siam Society*, Vol. XXIX, Pt. I, 1936. 75 pages, 69 plates, maps (the Kneeder work comprises pages 1-11, with a map and 14 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
The standard reference.
- 281 LIN, W. Y. *The New Monetary System of China. A Personal Interpretation*. Chicago, 1936. *First Edition*. (12), 175 pages, folding table. Green cloth, gilt, table neatly repaired at the fold. (35.00)
Coele W3552.
- 282 LOCKHART, James H. Stewart. *The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins*. Shanghai, Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I*, 1915. (4), xv, 36 pages, 174 plates. Large quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, small gouge in front cover else fine. (85.00)
- 283 LONGUEVILLE, Captain C. *Catalogue of Collection of Coins made by the late Captain C. Longueville of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China's Customs*. Hong Kong, 1892. (6), 57 pages, 4to. Original printed card covers a bit soiled and worn. (45.00)
- 284 MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. *Indian Currency*. London, 1898. ix, 55, (9), 32 pages. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
- 285 MATSUKATA Masayoshi. *Count. Report on the Adoption of the Gold Standard in Japan*. Tokyo, 1899. (2), iii, xv, 389 pages, numerous tables, a few coin illustrations. Red half morocco, gilt. (75.00)
Coele W378: "A very full and documented account by one who played the leading part in the reform."
- 286 MILES, George C. *The Numismatic History of Rayy*. New York, 1938. xi, 240 pages, 6 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original tan front cover bound in. Very fine. (350.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 2*. Mayer 1188. Clain-Stefanelli 5943. Orlinson paper 233. Rare and important.
- 287 MILES, George C. *Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps*. New York, 1948 & 1951. Two volumes, the principal work and the supplement. viii, 168; (4), 60 pages, 14 & 4 fine plates. Matching tan cloth covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 111 & 120*.
- 288 MILES, George C. *Rare Islamic Coins*. New York, 1950. xi, 138 pages, 10 fine plates. Printed tan cloth covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118*.
- 289 MILES, George C. *The Coinage of The Umayyads of Spain*. New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, 591 pages, 15 plates. Russet card covers. Fine. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. I*.
- 290 MILES, George C. *The Coinage of The Visigoths of Spain, Leovigild to Achila II*. New York, 1952. xv, 519 pages, 44 plates. Card covers. Fine. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. II*.
- 291 MILES, George C. *Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if*. New York, 1954. xi, 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Russet card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. III*.
- 292 MILES, George C. *Contributions to Arabic Metrology*. I. New York, 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 fine plates. (also) MILES, George C. *Excavation Coins from the Persopolis Region*. New York, 1959. (6), 124 pages, map, 21 fine plates. (also) MILES, George C. *The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete*. New York, 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 plates. Three volumes, all in the original card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 141, 143 & 160*.
- 293 *Military Order of the Dragon, 1900-1911*. Washington, D. C., Press of Byron S. Adams, 1912. 137 pages, color illustration of the Order on the title, numerous text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
The Order was organized to perpetuate the memories of The China Relief Expedition of 1900.
- 294 MILLIES, H. C. *Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Péninsule Malaise*. Hanoi, 1871. viii, 179 (1) pages, 26 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Original printed boards, spine strengthened with clear tape. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8818. Very scarce.
- 295 MORGAN, Jacques de. *Manuel de Numismatique Orientale de l'Antiquité et du Moyen-Âge. Fascicule I-III*. Paris, 1923-1936. Three volumes. 480 pages, text illustrations. Original card covers, unopened. Fine. (75.00)
- 296 NAKAHASHI Kikuen. *Kosen Taikan/A General Survey of Old Coins*. Tokyo, 1916. Three volumes. 190 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers, in a linen folder with bone clasps. (50.00)
Coele Y-273. Depicted are Chinese, Japanese and Armenian coins, charms and amulets.
- 297 NEUMANN, Josef. *Beschreibung der Schelde-Münzen von China, Japan, Nord- und Süd-Annam*. Prague, Abgedruckt aus dem 14. Hefte der *Beschreibung der bekannten Kupfermünzen*, 1862. (2), 32 pages, engraved plates 21-38. Orange cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (40.00)
- 298 OSTEN, Hans Henning von der. *Ancient Oriental Seals in the Collection of Mr. EDWARD T. NEWELL*. Chicago, *The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications Volume XXII*, 1934. xiii, 204, (2) pages, text figures, 41 fine plates. 4to. Original brown and tan cloth, gilt, top of spine badly bumped. (50.00)
- 299 PAO K'ang. *Ta Ch'ien Tu Lu/Illustrated Catalogue of Large Coins*. Shanghai, 1937. *Second Edition*. 92 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (45.00)
Coele 538.
- 300 PARUCK, Furdoonjee D. *Mint-Marks on Sasanian and Arab-Sasanian Coins*. Bombay, in *The Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*, Vol. VI, Part II, 1945. (79)-151, (1) pages, plates IV-IX (the Paruck work comprises pages 79-151, with 6 plates of mint-marks). Recent blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (40.00)
Mayer 1548.
- 301 POLDER, Léon van de. *Abridged History of the Copper Coins of Japan*. Removed from *Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan*, 1891. (419)-504 pages, 25 plates of coins. Pages 501-504 comprises J. H. Wigmore's *Note on the Eiraku-sen*. Red cloth, gilt label. (75.00)
Coele W447 & W601.
- 302 PRINSEP, H. T. *Note on the Historical Results, deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan*. London, 1844. vi, (2), 124 pages, 12 engraved plates, nearly all depicting Bactrian coins, 2 plates of inscriptions. Original blue cloth, gilt, intricately decorated in blind. Fine. (100.00)
The very rare original edition.
- 303 (PRINSEP, James). *Useful Tables, forming an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society. Part the First: Coins, Weights, and Measures of British India. Part the Second: Chronological and Genealogical Tables of Ancient and Modern India... Part the Third: A Tabular View of the Generic Characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica*. Compiled by H. Piddington. Calcutta, 1834-1836. Three parts in one volume. iv, 92; vii, 187; xi, (1), 156 pages, numerous tables, plan of the Calcutta Mint, engraved plate of Indian coins, plate of symbols on Indian coins, occasional text engravings. Half calf, covers loose, one leaf in the second pagination detached. (100.00)
Rare.
- 304 (PRINSEP, James). *Useful Tables, forming an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society. Part the First: Coins, Weights, and Measures of British India. Part the Second: Chronological and Genealogical Tables of Ancient and Modern India... Calcutta, 1834-1836*. Two parts in one volume. iv, 3-92; vii, 187 pages, tables, plan, plate of coins, plate of symbols, occasional text engravings. Blue cloth, gilt, the first part lacking first leaf of text (supplied in photocopy). (50.00)

- 305 RABINO, H.-L. Coins of the shahs of Persia/Quelques pièces curieuses persanes. Paris, Collection de la *Revue Monde Musulman*, 1914. 22 pages, 3 tables, 1 plate. (bound with) RABINO, H. L. Les Tribus du Louristan. Médailles des Qadjar. Paris, Collection de la *Revue Monde Musulman*, 1916. 52 pages, tables, 2 plates. Black half calf, gilt, spine a trifle worn, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Mayer 1391, 1392 & 1393. Very scarce.
- 306 RAMSDEN, H. A. Korean Coin Charms and Amulets. Yokohama, 1910. (4), ii, 40, 2 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, original paper-backed red cloth covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Coinc W454/26. Coin-Stefanelli 13930. Scarce.
- 307 RAMSDEN, H. A. Chinese Paper Money. Yokohama, *Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics*, No. 1, 1911, (4), 37, (3) pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Green cloth, gilt, original green cloth covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
- 308 RAMSDEN, H. A. Model-Insect Money of Ancient China. Yokohama, 1914. 22 pages, text illustrations. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 309 RAPSON, E. J. Indian Coins. Strassburg, *Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde*, II. Band, 3. Heft, B., 1897. (2), 56 pages, 5 fine colotype plates of coins. Original black cloth, gilt, red spine label. (75.00)
Coin-Stefanelli 3136*. Rare.
- 310 RODGERS, Chas. J. Catalogue of the Coins in the Government Museum, Lahore. Calcutta, 1891. (4), xix, 149, (1), 29, (1), ii, (4) pages, plate of monograms. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (75.00)
Coin-Stefanelli 10050. Very scarce.
- 311 RODGERS, Chas. J. Catalogue of the Coins in the Government Museum, Lahore. Calcutta, 1891. (4), xix, 149, (1), 29, (1), ii, (4) pages, plate of monograms. 4to. Printed wrappers, edges a little chipped. Very good. (65.00)
- 312 RODGERS, Chas. J. Catalogue of the Coins Collected by Chas. J. Rodgers and Purchased by the Government of the Panjab:
Part I: The Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India.
Part II: Miscellaneous Muhammadan Coins.
Part III: Græco-Bactrian and Other Ancient Coins.
Part IV: Miscellaneous Coins.
Calcutta, 1893-1895. Four volumes. (6), xviii, (2), 272, (4), (2), vi, (2), 220, (2), v, (3), 162, (8), vi, (4), 161 pages, including depictions of mint marks, legends and monograms. Original printed wrappers, mostly detached and a bit worn, contents coming loose, internally a fine set. (250.00)
- 313 RODGERS, Charles J. Coin-Collecting in Northern India. Allahabad, 1894. vi, 135, (1), ii, iv pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
- 314 ROGERS, Edward Thomas. The International Numismata Orientalia. The Coins of the T'oulin Dynasty. London, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original red quarter morocco, gilt. (50.00)
Scarce
- 315 SAIINI, Birbal. The Technique of Casting Coins in Ancient India. Bombay, *Memoirs of the Numismatic Society of India*, No. 1, 1945. (4), 68 pages, map, text illustrations 7 plates with descriptive tissue guards. Folio. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Coin-Stefanelli 15788. The scarce original edition.
- 316 SCJÖTH, Fr. The Currency of the Far East: The Schjöld Collection at the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, Norway. London & Oslo, 1929. *First Edition*. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
- 317 SCJÖTH, F. Chinese Currency (Currency of the Far East). A Comprehensive Text... Chou Dynasty (1122 B.C. - 255 B.C.) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.). Revised and edited by Virgil Hancock. Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates. Tall 4to. Original pictorial cloth, price supplement laid in. (45.00)
The best edition of this still widely used work.
- 318 SCHROEDER, Albert. Dai Nam Hoa Tê Dò Luc. Annam: Études Numismatiques. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1905. Two volumes. vii, 651 pages, large folding table, text tables, 111 fine plates, bound on hinges. 4to. Matching sturdy red buckram, original wrappers and stiff card covers bound in. Fine set. (300.00)
Coin-Stefanelli 8104*. Grierson page 248. The indispensable standard reference.
- 319 SHIBUSAWA, Eiichi. Translation. Report on Currency Adjustment in Korea. n. p., 1909. (6), 116, (2) pages, 5 fine plates of coins, folding map, tables and graphs. Green cloth, gilt, marginal dampstaining, rear hinge weak. (50.00)
Coinc W510. Very scarce.
- 320 SIGLER, Phares O. Sycee Silver. New York, 1943. (4), 37 pages, 6 fine double-page plates. (also) NAI Chi Chang. An Inscribed Chinese Ingot of the XII Century A.D. New York, 1944. (4), 9 pages, frontis, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Both in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 99 & 103.
- 321 SINGHAL, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum, Western India, Bombay: The Sultans of Gujarat. Bombay, 1935. (2), xxxii, 154 pages, map, table of marks, 11 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 322 STARR, Frederick. Korean Coin Charms and Amulets. A Supplement. Seoul, in *Transactions of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Vol. VIII, 1917. (2), 90, (2) pages (the Starr work comprises pages 42-79, with text illustrations, 2 folding plates and 14 fine plates). Blue cloth, gilt, original front wrapper bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Coinc W*534. A supplement to Ramsden. Very scarce.
- 323 SWANN, Nancy Lee, Translator. Food & Money in Ancient China. The earliest economic history of China to A.D. 25. Han Shu 24, with related texts, Han Shu 91 and Shih-Chi 129. Princeton, 1950. xiii, 482 pages, maps, table, 8 fine plates (3 of coins), reproduction of the original Chinese text at the end. Gray cloth, dust jacket taped. Fine. (75.00)
Coinc W*541. Coin-Stefanelli 11128. Nearly 150 pages are devoted to coins and coinage.
- 324 TAKAKI, Masayoshi. The History of Japanese Paper Currency (1868-1890). Baltimore, 1903. 59, (3) pages. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Coinc W542.
- 325 TAKAKI, Masayoshi. The History of Japanese Paper Currency (1868-1890). Baltimore, 1903. 59, (3) pages. Printed wrappers. Fine. (40.00)
Coinc W542.
- 326 T'ANG Yü-k'un. Chih Ch'ien T'ung K'ao/A Study of One Cash Piece. Shanghai, 1938. 178 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (35.00)
Coinc 99.
- 327 TEMPLE, Richard C. Notes on Currency and Coinage among the Burmese. Bombay, reprinted from *The Indian Antiquary*, 1928. (2), 43 pages, 7 plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (50.00)
Coinc W551.J. Very scarce.
- 328 TERRIEN de Lacouperie, (Albert). Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIIth Cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. Including the Series in the British Museum. London, 1892. lxxi, 443 pages, numerous text illustrations. 4to. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Coin-Stefanelli 8671. Still quite useful. Scarce.
- 329 THOMAS, Edward. Marsden's Numismata Orientalia. A New Edition. *Part I: Ancient Indian Weights*. London, 1874. (8), 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, map. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (50.00)
Very scarce.
- 330 TING Fu-pao. Ch'üan Chih Ching Hua Lu/The Best Selections from A Record of Coins. Shanghai, 1936. 180 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (45.00)
Coinc 157.
- 331 TING Fu-pao Ku Ch'ien Ta T'zu Tien Shih I/Supplementing an Encyclopedia of Old Coins. Shanghai, 1939. 202 pages, illustrated. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (45.00)
Coinc 344.
- 332 TORREY, Charles C. Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara. New York, 1950. 37 pages, 1 fine plate. (also) MILES, George C. Fatimid Coins. New York, 1951. (4), 51 pages, 6 fine plates. (also) GRABAR, Oleg. The Coinage of the Tulunids. New York, 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 fine plates. Three volumes, all in the original tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 117, 121 & 139.

- 333 TS'AI Yun. P'i T'an Liu Chuan/A Six Chapter Chat on My Weakness. Shanghai, 1937. 170 pages. Sewn paper covers, in a blue cloth folder with bone clasps. (45.00)
 Coole 494: "This is a very good book on spade (ho) coins on down to and including the round Wu Chu coins."
- 334 VALENTINE, W. H. Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London, 1911. (4), 203, (1) pages, frontis and 5 additional color maps, text illustrations of coins. Blue-green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 335 VALENTINE, W. H. Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London, 1911. (4), 203, (1) pages, frontis and 5 additional color maps, text illustrations of coins. Blue-green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 336 VALENTINE, W. H. The Copper Coins of India. *Part I: Bengal and the United Provinces. Part II: The Panjab and Contiguous Native States of Bahawalpur, Baluchistan, Chamba, Kashmir, Patiala, Sirmur.* London, 1914–(1920). Two volumes. (2), 128; (123)–266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt. Fine set. (45.00)
- 337 VALENTINE, W. H. The Copper Coins of India. *Part I: Bengal and the United Provinces. Part II: The Panjab and Contiguous Native States of Bahawalpur, Baluchistan, Chamba, Kashmir, Patiala, Sirmur.* London, 1914–(1920). Two volumes. (2), 128; (123)–266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
- 338 VALENTINE, Wm. H. Sassanian Coins. London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
 Mayer 1876. Clair-Stefanelli 7487.
- 339 VALENTINE, Wm. H. Sassanian Coins. London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
- 340 WALKER, John. A Catalogue of the Arab–Sassanian Coins (Umayyad Governors in the East, Arab–Ephthalites, 'Abbasid Governors in Tabaristan and Bukhara). London, 1967 reprint. clxi, 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (150.00)
 British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I.
- 341 WALKER, John. A Catalogue of the Arab–Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins. London 1956. civ, 329 pages, text illustrations, 31 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (300.00)
 British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume II. An essential work of reference for the series. Very scarce.
- 342 WALSH, E. H. C. The Coinage of Tibet. Calcutta, *Author's Copy* offprint from *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. II, No. 2*, 1905. (11)–23 pages, 4 plates on 2. Large quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (50.00)
 Coole W582A/3. Inscribed to M. A. Powells by the author. Also with annotations and a correction in Walsh's hand.
- 343 WALSH, E. H. The Coinage of Nepal. (London), offprint from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1908. 669–759, 1132–1136 pages, 2 tables, 7 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
 Coole W582A/1 & 2. Clair-Stefanelli 10855. Very scarce.
- 344 WALSH, E. H. C. An Examination of a Find of Punch–Marked Coins in Patna City... "Puri Kushan" Coins/An Examination of Fifty–Eight Silver Punch Marked Coins Found at Gorho Ghat. Patna, Reprinted from *The Journal of the Bihar & Orissa Research Society*, 1919. Three offprints, individually bound. (16)–72; (73)–81; (463)–494 pages, all with plates. Crimson, tan and green cloth, gilt, all bound in the same style, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
- 345 WANG Yü–Ch'üan. Early Chinese Coinage. New York, 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. 8vo. (also) NAI Chi Chang. An Inscribed Chinese Ingot of the XII Century A.D. New York, 1944. (4), 9 pages, frontis, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Both volumes in the original tan card covers. Fine. (65.00)
 American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 122 & 103.
- 346 WHITE, Benjamin. Silver: Its History and Romance. London, 1920. *Second Edition.* xxix, 328 pages, frontis, 57 plates, including those of coins and minting. Original gray cloth. Fine. (50.00)
 An important work filled with useful numismatic information, particularly that relating to the Middle and Far East.
- 347 WHITEHEAD, R(ichard) B(ertram). Catalogue of the Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore.
Volume I: Indo–Greek Coins.
Volume II: Coins of the Mughal Emperors.
Volume III: Coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty.
 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1914–1934. Three volumes complete. xii, 217, (3), cxv, 440, (4); lxx, 195 pages, color frontispiece in volume III, tables, 3 plates of marks, folding map, full–page map, 2 genealogical tables, 20, 21 & 14 fine plates of coins. Original matching black cloth, gilt. Near fine set. (300.00)
 Clair-Stefanelli 10071. Grierson page 237. Scarce and important.
- 348 ZAMBAUER, E. von. Die Münzprägungen des Islams, zeitlich und örtlich geordnet. *I. Band: Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus mit synoptischen Tabellen.* Herausgegeben von Peter Jaekel. Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pages, frontis, 26 folding charts. 4to. Maroon cloth, gilt. (85.00)
- 349 ZAMBAUER, E. von. Die Münzprägungen des Islams, zeitlich und örtlich geordnet. *I. Band...* Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pages, frontis, 26 folding charts. 4to. Maroon cloth, gilt. (85.00)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION LOTS 350-741

WORKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS

Monday 2:00 PM May 30, 1988

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS

INCLUDING WORKS ON SPECIAL TOPICS AND GENERAL WORKS

- 350 ADAMS, Edgar H. *Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag, Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies*. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Chin-Stefanelli 11471.
- 351 ADMINISTRATION des Monnaies et Médailles. *Catalogue Illustré des Médailles en Vente. Première Partie: Collection Historique. Deuxième Partie: Médailles Décoratives*. Paris, (1937). Two parts bound in one volume. (8), 117, (3); (8), 49, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Folio. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Chin-Stefanelli 14521.
- 352 (AINSLIE, George Robert). *Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage... London, 1830. x, (2), 167, (1) pages, 7 engraved plates. (bound with) Supplement to the Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage. London, 1847. (4), 32, (4) pages, 2 engraved plates. (bound with) Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals of the late General Ainslie... London, S. Leigh Sotheby, June 3-6, 1840. 31 pages, 416 lots, prices and names of the buyers printed by each lot. Large quarto. Original red cloth. Very good. (100.00)*
- 353 ALLAN, J. *The Coinage of the Maldiv Islands with Some Notes on the Cowrie and Larin*. London, Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1912. (2), 20 pages, 1 fine plate. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) BRIGGS, George W. *Cowries (Moneta and Annalus)*. New York, Columbia University Press, in *The Review of Religion, Volume X, Number 3*, 1946. (3), 228-336 pages, (the Briggs article comprises pages 227-253). Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 354 ALMANZAR'S. *The King Farouk Collection of Latin American Banknotes. Volumes One & Two*. San Antonio, August 21-23, 1972. Two volumes. 204 pages, 3405 lots, 52 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
Important and scarce.
- 355 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *International Medallist Exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, opening on the Twelfth of March 1910*. Catalogue. New York. 1910. (8), 252 pages, 8 plates. Printed tan card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (50.00)
A catalogue of 3506 historical medals in the collection of the Society.
- 356 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *International Medallist Exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, opening on the Twelfth of March 1910*. Catalogue (Contemporary Medallists). New York, 1910, (312) pages, illustrated throughout. Printed tan card covers, top edge gilt, covers a bit worn. (50.00)
The first edition of this most important exhibition of modern medals and plaquettes.
- 357 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. Numbers 1-30*. New York, 1946-1985. Thirty finely illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (500.00)
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics
- 358 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. Numbers 1-23*. New York, 1946-1978. Twenty-three finely illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Near fine. (400.00)
- 359 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. I. 1945*. New York, 1946. (6), 106 pages, 23 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (85.00)
- 360 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. II*. New York, 1947. (6), 118 pages, 19 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (85.00)
- 361 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. III*. New York, 1948. vi, 154 pages, 26 fine plates. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (40.00)
- 362 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. IV*. New York, 1950. (4), 130 pages, 24 fine plates. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 363 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. V*. New York, 1952. vi, 192 pages, 25 fine plates. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 364 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. VI*. New York, 1954. vi, 217 pages, 29 fine plates. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (50.00)
- 365 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. VII*. New York, 1957. iv, 257 pages, folding table, 45 fine plates. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 366 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. VIII*. New York, 1958. iii, 220 pages, 43 fine plates. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 367 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. IX*. New York, 1960. iii, 243 pages, 16 fine plates. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)

The Most Comprehensive Numismatic Bibliography Ever Published

- 368 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. Volumes I-6, A-Z*. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. Six volumes. (4), (2), (2), (2), (2), 5194 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio. 36 x 27 cm. Matching original red cloth, gilt. (650.00)
By far the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever published, with 108,000 listings arranged alphabetically and also by subject matter. Publication was abandoned several years ago and it is probable that a total of fewer than 200 sets were issued.
- 369 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society*. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. (2), 5195-5920 pages, each page with reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio. 36 x 27 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. (150.00)
By far the most comprehensive bibliography of numismatic auction sale catalogues ever published, with over 15,000 listings arranged alphabetically by auction house and also by collector. It is probable that a total of fewer than 200 copies were issued. While the basic data on American sale catalogues has been superseded by Gengerke's excellent work, pending publication of the second volume of John Adams' bibliography it remains the only extensive source of information on current. The portion devoted to European sale catalogues, comprising over half of the volume, is still absolutely indispensable and much of this data is available nowhere else.
- 370 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society*. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. (2), 5195-5920 pages. Folio. 36 x 27 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. (150.00)
- 371 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Dictionary and Auction Catalogues of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. First Supplement, 1962-1967*. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1967. v, (3), 819 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio. 36 x 27 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
16,500 additions to the basic work are listed, alphabetically arranged in a combined author and subject index, along with 650 entries representing the important auction catalogues acquired by the Society since 1962.
- 372 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Dictionary and Auction Catalogues of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. Second Supplement, 1968-1972*. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1973. v, (3), 824 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio. 36 x 27 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. (200.00)
16,300 additions to the basic work are listed, alphabetically arranged in a combined author and subject index, along with 900 entries representing the important auction catalogues acquired by the Society since 1967. Very scarce.
- 373 ANDREW, W. J. *A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I. (1100-1135). First & Second Part*. London, Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1901. Two volumes. (2), 220; (2), 221-515 pages, text illustrations, 8 fine plates. Original printed paper and card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (50.00)
1902 letter from H. Gruber concerning the Andrew work, on British Museum stationery, laid in.

- 374 ARNDT, E. H. D. *Banking and Currency in South Africa (1652-1927)*. Cape Town, 1928. xvi, (4), 542 pages. Original red cloth, gilt. Signed by the author. Fine. (also) BECKLAKE, J. T. *Notes of the Coinage of the South African Republic*. London, Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1934. 33 pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
- 375 ARNDT, E. H. D. *The South African Mints*. Pretoria, 1939. viii, 115 pages, tables. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)
- 376 ATKINS, James. *The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire*. London, 1889. vi, (2), 402, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. (45.00)
- 377 ATKINSON, Edward. *Report...to the President of the United States, upon the present status of Bimetallism in Europe*. Washington, 1887. (2), 280 pages, tables, some folding. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 378 *The Australian Numismatist*. Melbourne, The Numismatic Association of Victoria, 1950-1963. One hundred sixty-one issues, nearly complete for the period covered. All in the original paper covers, once folded for mailing. (50.00)
- 379 [AYLESBURY, Earl of]. *Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English Coins & Medals (Including the Petition Crown of Charles II), The Property of a Nobleman*. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 29-30, 1903. (2), 36 pages, 304 lots, 2 fine autotype plates, ruled in red with prices and buyers' names. Old brown cloth, original wrappers bound in. (35.00)
- 380 BABELON, Jean. *La Médaille et les Médailleurs*. Paris, 1927. 234, (6) pages, 31 superb plates of medals. Printed card covers, rear cover torn, unopened, internally fine. (also) GAETTENS, R. *Warum und wie sammelt man Münzen und Medallen?* Halle (S.), 1926. 16 pages, 20 fine plates. Printed green card covers a little worn. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14091 & 181. Two useful introductory works.
- 381 BALL, Robert. *Weimar und die Goethe-Zelt (Münzen und Medallen)*. Berlin, 28-29. April 1930. viii, 36, (4) pages, 653 lots, 4 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 382 BALL, Robert. *Goethe Zum 100. Todestage 1932. Münzen / Medallen*. Berlin, 19. April 1932. x, 26 pages, 436 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 383 BALL, Robert. *Auktion von Münzen aller Zelten und Länder darunter Dubletten des Staatlichen Münzkabinetts Berlin*. Berlin, 5. Dezember 1932. x, 74 pages, 2114 lots, 32 fine plates. Also included is the 8. Mai 1933 sale, with 12 fine plates. 4to. Both volumes in the card covers, with valuation lists. Fine. (30.00)
- 384 BALL, Robert. *Orden. Bedeutende Sammlung eines Aristokraten. Braunschweiger mehrfache Taler. Aus dem Besitz eines sächsischen Sammlers*. Berlin, Nr. X, 12. Februar 1934. viii, 23, (1) pages, 15 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
Suetens 117a.
- 385 BANCO Central do Brasil. *Iconografia do Meio Circulante do Brasil*. Brasília, 1972. 317, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, offered in color. Folio. Printed red card covers, dust jacket a little worn. (50.00)
- 386 BATALHA Reis, Pedro. *Moedas de Toro: Estudo das Moedas d'el-Rei D. Afonso V que Têm as Armas de Portugal, Castela, e Leão*. Lisbon, 1935. 118, (4) pages, 9 plates. Green cloth, original front cover bound in. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6243: "A well documented study." Very scarce.
- 387 BATALHA Reis, Pedro. *Preário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1140 a 1940*. Lisbon, 1956-1958. Two volumes in one. 148 pages, 115 plates. Original blue half calf, spine compartments decorated in gilt, red labels. Very fine. (100.00)
- 388 BATALHA Reis, Pedro. *Preário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1640 a 1940*. Lisbon, 1958. 90, (2), (8) pages, plates 66-115. Card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 389 BAUQUIER, Henry et Cavalier, Gaston. *Histoire Numismatique du Comte de Chambord. Premier Volume: de 1820 à 1830. Deuxième Volume: de 1830 à 1883*. Paris, 1912-1929. Two volumes. (2), 206, (4); 189, (3) pages, text illustrations. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8881. Scarce.
- 390 BEALS, Gary. *Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America*. San Diego, 1966. (2), (3), ii, 2-88 pages, text illustrations. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
The First Edition of 100 copies. Number HH, Special Binding, 1 of 12.
- 391 BECKER, Wilhelm Gottlieb. *Zweihundert seltene Münzen des Mittelalters*. Dresden, 1813. (10), 102, (4) pages, 7 well-engraved plates of coins. 4to. Disbound. (75.00)
Very scarce.
- 392 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. *Coinage of Cilician Armenia*. New York, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147.
- 393 BENSON, George. *Coins: Especially Those Relating to York*. York, Reprinted from the *Yorkshire Philosophical Society's Report for the Year 1913*, 1914. 104 pages, 8 plates. Green cloth, gilt, wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 394 BERGHMAN, Arvid. *Nordiska Riddarordnar och Dekorationer*. Malmö, *Riksheraldikerämbetets Skriftserie II*, 1949. 249, (1) pages, numerous fine illustrations, some in color. Original blue boards, slipcase. Fine. (50.00)
Suetens 7. Clain-Stefanelli 15656P.
- 395 BETTS, Benjamin. *Mexican Imperial Coinage... Privately Printed*, 1899. 48 pages, 15 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (also) LOW, Lyman Haynes. *A Sketch of the Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionary General Morelos...* New York, Privately Printed, 1886. 18 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, text browned. (50.00)
- 396 BLANCHET, A. & Dieudonné, A. *Manuel de Numismatique Française. Tome Premier: Monnaies frappées en Gaule depuis les origines Jusqu'à Hugues Capet*. Par Adrien Blanchet. Paris, 1912. vii, 431 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)
- 397 BLANCHET, A. & Dieudonné, A. *Manuel de Numismatique Française. Tome Deuxième: Monnaies Royales Françaises depuis Hugues Capet Jusqu'à la Révolution*. Par A. Dieudonné. Paris, 1916. x, 468 pages, text illustrations, 6 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)
- 398 BOJANOWSKI, P. von & Ruland, C. *Hundert und vierzig Jahre Weimarer Geschichte in Medallen und Medallions, 1756-1896*. Weimar, Hermann Böhlau Nachfolger, 1898. (2), 45, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 7 plates. Folio. Original brown cloth-backed boards, binding worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14389. Very scarce.
- 399 BOLTON, Henry Carrington. *Contributions of Alchemy to Numismatics*. New York, Henry's Edition, 1890. 44 pages, 3 plates. Bound in a gray library folder, a few margins repaired with tape. (35.00)
One of only 175 copies.
- 400 BONNIER, Isidor Adolf. *Illustrerad Katalog öfver Isidor Adolf Bonniers Svenska Mynsamling. I: Medeltidsmynt*. Stockholm, (1904), (4), 52 pages, 384 text illustrations. Blue and cream card-backed cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
- 401 BÖRNER, Lore. *Deutsche Medallienkleinode des 16 und 17. Jahrhunderts*. Würzburg, 1981. 176 pages, handsomely illustrated, including a section in color. Original printed boards. New. (45.00)
- 402 BRAMAH, Ernest. *A Guide to the Varieties and Rarity of English Regal Copper Coins, Charles II — Victoria, 1671 — 1860*. London, 1929. *First Edition*. viii, 128 pages. 12mo. Original cloth, gilt, spine a trifle darkened. Fine. (50.00)
Very scarce.
- 403 BREKKE, B. F. *The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1700-1917*. Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, illustrated, price list laid in. 4to. Boards. (40.00)
- 404 BRETON, P. N. *Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada / Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada*. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, text illustrations and portraits. Tan half calf, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 405 BRETON, P. N. *Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada / Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada*. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, text illustrations and portraits. Modern red cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (40.00)
From the library of Max Rother, signed.

- 406 BRETON, P. N. *Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada/ Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada*. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, text illustrations and portraits. Modern red cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in, covers repaired with tape else very fine. (also) LEROUX, Joseph. *Le Médailleur du Canada/The Canadian Coin Cabinet*. 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint along with reprints of monographs by Courteau, Wood and McLachlan, all bound in one volume. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. Two volumes in all. (65.00)
- 407 BRETON, P. N. *Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, & .&. Guide Populaire Illustré Des Monnaies et Médailles Canadiennes, etc.* Montreal, 1912. 195 pages, text illustrations and portraits. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)
- 408 BROMSEN, Maury A., Editor. *José Toribio Medina: Humanist of the Americas. An Appraisal*. Washington, D. C., Pan American Union, 1960. liv, 295, (3) pages, frontis portrait, 8 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
One of an entire edition 1500 copies. Inscribed: "This copy, one of two hundred bound for sale, is inscribed to Michael A. Powell for an admirer of Medina's rôle as a numismatist, with the sincere respects of the editor — Maury A. Bromsen, Boston, Oct. 24, 1960."
- 409 (BRYANT, Jacob). *A Vindication of the Apamean Medal...* London, 1775. 23, (3) pages, 1 engraved plate of coins. (bound with) PETTINGALL, John. *A Dissertation upon the Tascia...* London, 1763. (2), 9 pages, 1 engraved plate of coins. (bound with) DUCAREL, Andrew Coltee. *A Series Of above Two Hundred Anglo-Gallic or Norman and Aquitan Coins of the Antient Kings of England...* London, 1757. (2), ii, xi, 104, 39 pages, folding map, 15 + 2 engraved plates. (bound with) PEGGE, Samuel. *An Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin...* London, 1766. iv, 135, (1) pages, 2 engraved plates. (bound with) PEGGE, Samuel. *A Series of Dissertations on some Elegant and very Valuable Anglo-Saxon Remains...* London, 1756. (2), xi, (1), (13)–42 pages, 1 engraved plate of coins. (bound with) PEGGE, Samuel. *An Assemblage of Coins Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishopps of Canterbury...* London, 1771. (2), iii, 121 pages, 40. Old calf, binding defective, contents of last title dusty. (200.00)
An interesting collection of works, mainly on early British coins, several of which are rare.
- 410 BUCKNILL, Sir John. *The Coins of the Dutch East Indies. An Introduction to the Study of the Series*. London, 1931. xii, 291, (5) pages, text illustrations. Crudely bound in green cloth. (100.00)
- 411 BURGESS, Fred W. *Chats on Old Coins*. London, Ernest Benn Ltd., 1928. 393, (1) pages, frontis and numerous plates in the text. Black half morocco, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 412 BURKE, Bernard. *The Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of All Nations...* (London, 1858). (2), (v)–vii, (1), 411, (1) pages (lacking the title), 16 pages of advertisements, 99 attractive handcolored plates (numbered 2–100, plate 1 was never issued). Original red cloth, gilt, skillfully rebaked, all edges gilt, internally fine except for the missing title. (75.00)
- 413 BURN, Jacob Henry. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Taverns, and Coffee-House Tokens Current in the Seventeenth Century; presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy*. London, 1855. *Second Edition*. xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontis portrait, 3 engraved plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. Good to very good. (50.00)
- 414 BURZIO, Humberto F. *Medallas del Litigio de Límites Argentino — Chileno*. Buenos Aires, 1940. 93 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Original printed card covers. (45.00)
Ferrari v. 286: "Importante estudio de las medallas de la epígrafe y una de las primeras publicaciones de este tipo efectuadas en nuestro país. (Chin-Szeffanelli 14.381.)"
- 415 CAHN, Adolph E. *Die Dubletten des Münzkabinetts des Germanischen Nationalmuseums in Nürnberg. Mittelaltermünzen aus altfürstlichem Besitz u. A.* Frankfurt a. M., Nr. 57, 26. Oktober 1926. (8), 166 pages, 2452 lots, 37 fine plates, priced. 4to. Cloth-backed boards a trifle worn, internally fine. (45.00)
Chin-Szeffanelli 6538
- 416 CAHN, Adolph E. *Rheinische Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. I. Teil*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 62, 15. Januar 1929. (2), iv, 131 pages, 2272 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 417 CAHN, Adolph E. *Rheinische Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. II. Teil. Kölnische Privatsammlung hervorragender Serien Köln, Barbaren, Völkerwanderung, Orden und Ehrenzeichen*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 63, 15. April 1929. (4), iv, 192 pages, 3050 lots, 62 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Chin-Szeffanelli 6630.
- 418 CAHN, Adolph E. *I.: Sammlung Antiker Münzen aus Ausländischem Besitz. II.: Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters. III.: Münzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 65, 15. Oktober 1929. (2), iv, 209 pages, 3022 lots, 58 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 419 CAHN, Adolph E. *I.: Sammlung Antiker Münzen. II.: Sammlung Russischer Münzen. III.: Münzen und Medaillen Europäischer Länder*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 66, 6. Mai 1930. (2), iv, 160 pages, 2483 lots, 47 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Cloth-backed boards. (35.00)
- 420 CAHN, Adolph E. *Sammlung Freiherr L. v. H. — v. d. R., Teil I: Einer Bedeutenden Westfalensammlung, Sammlung Professor Nies, Sammlung Jüdischer Medaillen, Varia etc. des Herrn Moritz Simon*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 69, 26. Februar 1931. (2), iv, 142 pages, 2344 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 421 CAHN, Adolph E. *Sammlung Freiherr L. v. H. — v. d. R., Teil I: Einer Bedeutenden Westfalensammlung, Sammlung Professor Nies, Sammlung Jüdischer Medaillen, Varia etc. des Herrn Moritz Simon*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 69, 26. Februar 1931. (2), iv, 142 pages, 2344 lots, 16 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
- 422 CAHN, Adolph E. *Die herzoglich anhaltinische Münzsammlung zu Dessau. Teil I: Münzen des Mittelalters (darunter der Fund von Freckleben) u. Münzen der europäischen Staaten. Teil II: einer bedeutenden Westfalensammlung*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 70, 15. Juli 1931. (6), 108 pages, 2141 lots, 24 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (40.00)
Chin-Szeffanelli 6586.
- 423 CAHN, Adolph E. *Teil III des herzoglich-anhaltinischen Münzkabinetts. Münzen und Medaillen des Römisch-deutschen Reiches und seiner Länder*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 72, 30. November 1931. (6), 76 pages, 1482 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (25.00)
- 424 CAHN, Adolph E. *Norddeutsche Sammlung Neuzeitlicher Münzen und Medaillen. I. Teil: Serien des Römisch-Deutschen Reiches der Geistlichen und der Altfürsten darunter viele Seltenheiten*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 74, 4. April 1932. (8), 93 pages, 1923 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 425 CAHN, Adolph E. *Norddeutsche Sammlung. Neuzeitlicher Münzen und Medaillen. I. Teil: Serien des Römisch-Deutschen Reiches der Geistlichen und der Altfürsten*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 74, 4. April 1932. (8), 93 pages, 1923 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers a bit soiled, internally fine. (25.00)
- 426 CAHN, Adolph E. *Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donauessingen. Teil III: Die Serien von Böhmen, Mähren, Schlesien, Ungarn und Siebenbürgen*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 77, 14. Juli 1932. (6), 61 pages, 1162 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 427 CAHN, Adolph E. *I.: Bedeutende Sammlung von Orden und Ehrenzeichen. II.: Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 82, 28. Juni 1933. (2), 113, (3) pages, 2554 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 428 CAHN, Adolph E. *I.: Bedeutende Sammlung von Orden und Ehrenzeichen. II.: Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit*. Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 82, 28. Juni 1933. (2), 113, (3) pages, 2554 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 429 CALBETO de Grau, Gabriel. *Compendio de las Piezas de Ocho Reales*. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. 733 pages, text illustrations. Folio. Matching blue cloth, gilt, valuation list laid in. Very fine set. (175.00)
- 430 *The Canadian Paper Money Journal*. Ontario, 1965–1967. Volumes I & II complete; Volume III, Nos. 1 & 3. Ten issues in all. Fine. (35.00)
- 431 CARDONNEL, Adam de. *Numismata Scotiae, or a series of the Scottish Coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the Union*. Edinburgh, printed for George Nicol, 1786. (6), 157, 33 pages, 14 + 4 + 2 engraved plates, additional engraved plate bound in, 2 numismatic engravings pasted on a blank leaf. 4to. Contemporary purple calf and boards, gilt, binding worn but sound, occasional minor foxing. (75.00)
Lipsius page 68. Polychrome ex libris of F. M. Smith, signed by Edward B. Badger on the front free flyleaf.

- 432 CARLOTA de Pardo, Mercedes. *Monedas Venezolanas. Tomo I & II*. Caracas, 1961. Two volumes. 182, (2); 481, (5) pages, 15 tables, mostly folding, 33 plates of coins with fading descriptions. Matching printed card covers. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1268. Scarce.
- 433 CARSON, R. A. G. *Coins of the World*. New York, 1963. xiii, 642 pages, 64 fine collotype plates. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
The best single volume reference work ever written covering the entire range of coinage.
- 434 CARSON, R. A. G. *Coins of the World*. New York, 1975. xiii, 642 pages, 64 fine collotype plates. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
- 435 CARTER, Thomas. *Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. Div. I: The Crimean Campaign. Div. II: Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa. Div. III: India, China, etc.* London, 1861. Three volumes complete. x, 185; viii, 191; (6), 192 pages, fine color frontispiece plates, 15 additional plates printed in color and metallic tints, a few text woodcuts. Original red cloth, gilt, sides decorated in gilt and blind, all edges gilt, bevelled edges. Near fine set. (100.00)
Suetes 592.
- 436 CARTER, Thomas. *Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. Div. I: The Crimean Campaign. Div. II: Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa. Div. III: India, China, etc.* London, 1861. Three volumes complete. x, 185; viii, 191; (6), 192 pages, fine color frontispiece plates, 15 additional plates printed in color and metallic tints, a few text engravings. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Fine set. (100.00)
Ex libris Alfred Chadwick.
- 437 CARTER, Thomas. *War Medals of the British Army, and how they were won*. Revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time by W. H. Long. London, 1893. xv, 656 pages, fine color frontispiece plate, 25 additional plates printed in color and metallic tints, a few text woodcuts. Original red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, hinges a little weak else fine. (100.00)
Suetes 625. Clain-Stefanelli 15452.
- 438 CHASE, Franklin L. & Allen, Jno. *Banking: A Short History*. Chicago, 1888. 188 pages, coin illustrations. 4to. Brown half morocco, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 439 CHITTY, A. *Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens, Including Surcharged and Cast Tokens/Outline Catalogue of Copper and Bronze Australasian Tokens. Supplement With Table of the Commonwealth Silver and Bronze Coinage*. Adelaide, 1912 & 1918. Two volumes. 32; 15 pages, errata. Uniformly bound in brown cloth, original covers bound in fine. (45.00)
- 440 CHRISTENSEN, Henry. *Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico/Prober-Noronha & Babbitt/Augustus Krite/Gonzales, Pluto & Beta*. Hoboken, February 21, 1958; December 6, 1963; September 25-26, 1968 & December 5, 1969. First two with prices realized lists. Also included is the June 5, 1969 Internal Revenue Service mail bid sale *U. S. and Mexican Coins*, catalogued by Harvey A. Bruns. Five items in all. (25.00)
- 441 CIANI, L. *Collection de M. E. de P. Monnaies en Or, Jetons, Médailles Artistiques du XV^e au XVII^e Siècle*. Paris, December 12, 1935. 27, (1) pages, 269 lots, 11 fine plates, 6 of medals. 4to. Card covers a bit faded. Fine. (25.00)
- 442 CLARKE, F. W. *Weights, Measures, and Money of All Nations*. New York, 1900. 117, (11) pages, tables. 12mo. Original brown quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (also) TOPPAN, Robert Naxon. *Historical Summary of Metallic Money*. Boston, 1884. 84 pages. 16mo. Printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
- 443 COFFEY, G. *Catalogue of Irish Coins in the Collection of the Royal Irish Academy (Science and Art Museum, Dublin). Part II: Anglo-Irish*. Dublin, *Department of Science and Art of the Committee of Council on Education*, 1895. (2), 123 pages. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. (30.00)
- 444 COFFEY, G. *Guide to the Collection of Irish Antiquities*. (Royal Irish Academy Collection). Anglo Irish Coins. Dublin, *National Museum of Science and Art*, 1911. 105 pages. Original orange cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
- 445 (COMPARETTE, T. L.). *Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia*. Pa. Washington, 1912. *First Edition*. 634 pages, frontis, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good to fine. (65.00)
- 446 COSTES, H. *Notes et Tableaux pour servir à l'étude de la Question Monétaire*. Paris, 1884. (2), 247 pages. Modern black cloth, gilt, first two leaves remargined. Fine. (35.00)
From the Bureau of the Mint and Federal Reserve Libraries, with their oval inkstamps (withdrawn).
- 447 COURTEAU, Eugene G. *The Coins and Tokens of Nova Scotia*. St. Jacques, Que., 1910. 30, (2) pages, 7 superb photographic plates. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed stiff front card cover bound in. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce.
- 448 COURTEAU, Eugene C. *The Wellington Tokens relating to Canada*. New York, 1915. (2), 10 pages, 4 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
One of only 50 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 449 CRAIG, W. D. *Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II)*. Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the supplement. Fine. (50.00)
Presentation inscription, signed by the author.
- 450 CRAIG, W. D. *Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II)*. Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the supplement. Fine. (50.00)
Presentation inscription, signed by the author.
- 451 DAVENPORT, John S. *Overseer Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg*. Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated. 4to. Red cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (75.00)
No. 96 of only 400 copies printed. Inscribed: "For Mike Powells with best wishes. John S. Davenport, October 1956."
- 452 DAVENPORT, John S. *European Crowns 1700-1800/German Talers Since 1800, 1964 & 1949 editions*. Also included is the 1946 edition of Schulman's *Nederlandsche Munten van 1795-1945* and Schlumberger's 1969 *Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800*. Four volumes, all in the original bindings. Fine. (75.00)
- 453 DAVENPORT, J. S. *German Secular Talers 1600-1700*. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, text illustrations. Gray leatherette. (45.00)
- 454 DAVENPORT, J. S. *German Talers 1500-1600*. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. 422 pages, text illustrations. Blue leatherette. (45.00)
- 455 DAVENPORT, John S. *German Talers 1700-1800*. London, 1979. *Third Edition*. 416 pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 456 DAVENPORT, John S. & Søndergaard, Tyge. *Large Size Silver Coins of the World*. Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, fine text illustrations 4to. Red cloth, lettered in silver, 1972 valuation list laid in. Very fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important.
- 457 DELGADO, Ricardo. *Las Monedas Jaliscienses Durante la Epoca Revolucionaria. Ensayo Numismatico*. Guadalajara, 1938. 284, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)
No. 47 of an entire edition of 300 copies.
- 458 DEL Mar, Alexander. *A History of Money in Ancient Countries from the Earliest Times to the Present*. London, 1885. *First Edition*. xxiv, 358, (2) pages. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a little worn and discolored. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 66. Scarce and still important.
- 459 DEL Mar, Alexander. *History of Monetary Systems: record of actual experiments in money made by various (states of the ancient and modern world, as drawn from their statutes, customs, treaties, mining regulations, jurisprudence, history, archaeology, coins, numismatic systems, and other sources of information*. Chicago, 1895. 444 pages. Original cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 460 DENIS, Ch. *Catalogue des Monnaies émises sur le Territoire de la Russie (1914-1925) avec indication de leur valeur actuelle*. Paris, 1925. (4), 121 pages. (*bound with*) *La Monnaie de Nécessité en Russie 1914-1923*. Extrait de la *Revue Archéologique*, 1926. 14, (2) pages, text illustrations of paper currency. 4to. Printed gray card covers. (45.00)
- 461 DIEFFENBACHER, Alfred. *Counterfeit Gold Coins, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, Fully Illustrated*. Including France, Germany, Great Britain, Switzerland, United States of America. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. 4to, 29 x 27 cm. Original blue leatherette binder. (85.00)
- 462 DIEUDONNÉ, A. *Manuel des Poids Monétaires*. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grienon page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

- 463 DURIEUX, Joseph; Feuillière, Paul; Bucquet, Maurice & Brasier, Léon. *La Légion d'Honneur et les Décorations Françaises*. Paris, 1911. viii, 63, (25) pages, 20 fine plates, 2 in color. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Suetens 512. Clain-Stefanelli 15343.
- 464 DYE, John S. *Dye's Coin Encyclopædia: A Complete Illustrated History of the Coins of the World*. Philadelphia, 1883. 1152 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth, binding a bit worn and soiled. Laid in is an 1891 approval invoice of thirty-five foreign coins from A. D. Edmond of New London, Conn. to William Ross. (65.00)
- 465 DYE, John S. *Dye's Coin Encyclopædia: A Complete Illustrated History of the Coins of the World*. Philadelphia, 1883. 1152 pages, numerous text illustrations. Modern red cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
- 466 EDE, J. A. *A View of the Gold & Silver Coins of All Nations, Exhibited, In above Four Hundred Copper Plate Engravings correctly executed by an eminent Artist. To which is added in a regular Index, The Name, Assay, Weight and Value of Each, Also, Isaac Newton's Tables of Foreign Gold & Silver Coins, made in the Year 1700, by order of the Privy Council*. (London, 1808). Engraved title, (2), 73, (1) pages, engraved chapter headings, 34 engraved plates of coins. 12mo in halves, 148 x 140 mm. Black quarter roan, gilt. (100.00)
Ex libris Francis Brøker.
- 467 EDE, J. A. *A View of the Gold & Silver Coins of All Nations, Exhibited, In above Four Hundred Copper Plate Engravings correctly executed by an eminent Artist. To which is added in a regular Index, The Name, Assay, Weight and Value of Each, Also, Isaac Newton's Tables of Foreign Gold & Silver Coins, made in the Year 1700, by order of the Privy Council*. (London, 1808). Engraved title, (2), 73, (1) pages, engraved headings, 34 plates of coins. 12mo in halves, 150 x 136 mm. Recent black half leather, contents a little discolored. (100.00)
- 468 EKLUND, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. *Hacienda Tokens of Mexico*. New York, 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 fine plates. 8vo. (also) GONZALEZ, Jaime. *A Puerto Rican Counterstamp*. New York, 1940. (4), 21 pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Both volumes in the original tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 115 & 88*.
- 469 ELVIN, Charles Norton. *A Hand-Book of the Orders of Chivalry, War Medals & Crosses with their Clasps & Ribbons and other Decorations, with Illustrations*. London, 1892. Omate title printed in colors and metallic tints, dedication, (14) pages of preliminaries, (154) pages, 31 polychrome plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine darkened else fine. (50.00)
- 470 ERLANGER, Herbert J. *Origin and development of the European Prize Medal to the end of the XVIIIth century*. Haarlem, 1975. x, 254 pages, text illustrations. Gray cloth, dust jacket. New. (45.00)
- 471 ESTABLISHMENT of Mining Credit Corporation, *Publisher Financial Breakdown of Greece: April 1941 – November 1944*. Athens, 1944. *Fourth Edition*. 31, (1) pages, text illustrations, 25 actual specimens of Greek paper currency tipped in. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
A collection of the bank notes and paper money put into circulation in Greece by the Italians and Germans during World War II. Very scarce.
- 472 ESTERHUYSEN, Mathy. *Commemorative Medals in honour of President S. J. P. Kruger*. Pretoria, 1973. (4), 164 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. (45.00)
- 473 ETIENNE, Francis Ed. *Les Décorations Haïtiennes à Travers l'Histoire*. Port-au-Prince, 1954. 120 pages, color plates. 4to. Linen, gilt, dust jacket worn and soiled else fine. (45.00)
- 474 *European Fixed Price Lists*. Three hardbound volumes. The first includes 1911 & 1912 publications of Merzbacher, Seligmann, Rosenberg, Egger, Kube, Hamberger and Cahn, the last with plates of ancient coins. From the Schulman library, bound in the familiar maroon cloth and boards, gilt. The last two volumes are uniformly bound in blue cloth, gilt, cover the 1927-1929 period, and are comprised of the publications of Kraus, Grabow, Fuldauer, Dupriez and Ball. Mostly with plates or text illustrations. (50.00)
- 475 FABRICZY, Cornelius. *Italian Medals*. Translated by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. London, 1904. vii, 223, (1) pages, frontis, 40 plates. 4to. Original crimson cloth, top edge gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 476 FEUARDENT, F(elix). *Collection Feuarent: Jetons et Méreaux de Louis IX jusqu'à la fin du Consulat de Bonaparte*. Maastricht, reprint of the original 1907-1915 edition. Four volumes. xvi, 502, (2); (4), 516, (2); (4), 506; 16 pages, 22 plates. Text volumes 8vo, plate volume 4to. Matching printed card covers. Virtually as new. (175.00)
- 477 FISCHER, Jacques. *Sculpture in Miniature: The Andrew S. Clechanowski Collection of Gilt & Gold Medals and Plaquettes*. Houston, The Museum of Fine Arts, 1969. 221, (1) pages, detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. 4to. Gilt-printed blue card covers. Fine. (40.00)
- 478 FISCHER, Jacques. *Sculpture in Miniature: The Andrew S. Clechanowski Collection of Gilt & Gold Medals and Plaquettes*. Houston, The Museum of Fine Arts, 1969. 221, (1) pages, detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. 4to. Gilt-printed blue card covers. Fine. (40.00)
- 479 (FLEETWOOD, Bishop William). *Chronicon Preciosum: Or, An Account of English Money, the Price of Corn, and Other Commodities, For the last 600 Years. In a Letter to a Student in the University of Oxford*. London, Charles Harper, 1707. *First Edition*. (16), 181, (11) pages, tables in the text. 8vo, 196 x 122 mm. Contemporary calf, neatly rebound and lettered in gilt. Fine. (65.00)
Lipsius page 128. Best known as the first substantial study of prices and wages in England.
- 480 FLORANGE, Ch. *Étude sur les Messageries et les Postes d'après des Documents Métalliques et Imprimés, Précédée d'un essai numismatique sur les Ponts et Chaussées*. Paris, 1925. iv, 540 pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. 4to. Printed card covers, unopened. (50.00)
- 481 FLORANGE, Jules. *L'Amour et le Mariage dans la Numismatique*. Moulins, 1936. 76, (2) pages, text illustrations. Card covers, unopened. (25.00)
- 482 FLORANGE, Jules & Ciani, Louis. *Collection René Godart*. Paris, 15 Jun 1923. 52 pages, 312 lots, 15 fine plates. (also) FLORANGE, J. & Ciani, L. *Collection de M. X. 15 Octobre 1923*. 18 pages, 136 lots, 6 fine plates. (also) BOURGEOIS, Etienne. *Collection Récamier*. 6 Mars 1925. (4), 32 pages, 733 lots, 24 plates. 4to. Three card-covered volumes, covers worn or detached. (45.00)
- 483 FLORANGE, Jules & Ciani, Louis. *Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Médailles Artistiques Françaises et Étrangères Composant la Collection de M. Georges Gallet de la Chaix-de-Fonds (Suisse)*. Paris, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. 4to. Card covers. (35.00)
Griener page 313. Clain-Stefanelli 14360.
- 484 FOLGOSA, J. M. *As Moedas da Africa Oriental Portuguesa, Moçambique. Fascículo N.º I-9*. Porto, 1956. 272 pages only (last 103 pages not present). 4to. Nine paper-covered volumes, unopened. Very fine. (35.00)
Inscribed to Hans Schulman by the author.
- 485 FOLKES, Martin. *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins: First published by Martin Folkes, Esq; And now Re-printed, With Plates and Explanations*. London, Society of Antiquaries, 1763-1761. iv, 161, (1), 12, 216 pages, 19, 42 & 6 engraved plates of English coins. 4to. Modern brown quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 130. Goldsmith 8979. The first illustrated, and best, edition of the earliest comprehensive work on English coinage.
- 486 FORRER, L. Benedetto Pistrucci: *Italian Medallist & Gem-Engraver, 1784-1855*. London, 1906. 406 pages, text illustrations. Also typed in is a typescript leaf alluding to the allegorical and mythological significance of the Waterloo medalion design. (bound with) FORRER, Leonard. *The Wyons*. London, 1917. 119 pages, portrait, genealogical table, text illustrations. One of only 200 copies. Full green sheep, gilt, just a trifle rubbed, wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
- 487 FORRER, L. *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin-, Gem-, and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, &c. Ancient and Modern, with references to their works*. B.C. 500 – A.D. 1900. London & Maastricht, A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes. 5277 pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Forrers page 256. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides valuable information on coin engravers and their work from ancient to modern times.
- 488 (FORT, Ludwig). *Neueste Münzkunde. Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt cursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihres Wertes. Erster und Zweiter Band*. Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Two parts in one volume. (4), 532, xv; (4) pages, 90 most attractive plates of contemporary gold and silver coins of the world, printed in relief and in metallic tints on a dark gray background, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Contemporary black calf and boards, spine decorated in gilt, binding a bit worn. Near fine. (150.00)
An attractive copy of this unusually illustrated work.

489 FOX, Shirley. *The Cross as a Mint-Mark*. Removed from *BNI*, 1908. (135)-144 pages, 1 plate of crosses, 2 fine coin plates. (also) OGDEN, W. Sharp. *The Royal Mint and Early Britain*. Removed from *BNI*, 1909. 50 pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Both volumes bound in blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)

490 FRANCIS, Rell G. Cyrus E. Dallin. *Let Justice be Done*. Springfield, 1976. xv, 262, (2) pages, numerous illustrations, including medals and plaquettes. 4to. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (25.00)

491 FRANCIS, Rell G. Cyrus E. Dallin. *Let Justice be Done*. Springfield, 1976. xv, 262, (2) pages, numerous illustrations, including medals and plaquettes. 4to. Gray cloth. (25.00)

492 FREY, A. R. *Dictionary of Numismatic Names, with glossary of numismatic terms by Mark M. Salton*. New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311, (6), 94 pages. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (45.00)
The most comprehensive work on the topic in English.

493 FREY, Albert R. *Dictionary of Numismatic Names, with glossary of numismatic terms by Mark M. Salton*. New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311, (6), 94 pages. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)

494 FREY, A. R. *Dictionary of Numismatic Names, with glossary of numismatic terms by Mark M. Salton*. New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311, (6), 94 pages. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included are the 1968 & 1970 editions of the ANA pamphlet *The Dictionary of Numismatic Terms*. (50.00)

495 [FÜRSTENBERG]. *Im Auftrage des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts. Münzen und Medaillen aus England. Münzen und Medaillen des Erzbistums Würzburg. Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder und Zeiten*. Munich, Otto Helbing, December 14, 1933. (6), 96 pages, 1686 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list, some prices in the text and on the plates. 4to. Printed card covers a little spotted. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9765.

496 GAILLARDIE, Louis. *Poids Anciens des Villes de France*. Paris, 1898. 33, (3) pages, 57 plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (50.00)

497 GALSTER, Georg. *Danske og Norske Medailler og Jetons ca. 1533 - ca. 1788*. Copenhagen, 1986. x, 476, (2) pages, well illustrated. Small 4to. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14485. Grierson page 266. Important and very scarce.

498 GARSIDE, Henry. *British Imperial Copper and Bronze Coinage*. London, 1920-1925. Two volumes, the main work and the supplement. 80, 24 pages. Matching tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)

499 GILLINGHAM, Harold E. *Mexican Decorations of Honour*. New York, 1940. (4), 53 pages, frontis, 17 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 89*.

500 GLENDINING & Co. *Coin Auction Sales*. London, 1954-1974 (mostly 1966-1968). Thirty-six sales, including a number of priced catalogues and illustrated catalogues. Mostly sales of English and foreign coins, including 1954 Parsons, 1966 von Halle and 1974 Scottish gold coins. (50.00)

501 GLENDINING & Co. *Coin Auction Sales*. London, 1979-1985. Over one hundred catalogues, virtually all with prices realized lists, mostly illustrated. Primarily sales of English and foreign coins, some ancient. (50.00)

502 GNECCHI, Francesco. *Manuale Elementare di Numismatica*. Milan, 1922. xv, 232 pages, 40 fine plates. 24mo. Original cloth soiled and worn. Also included is Bayley's 1882 Numismatic Chronicle offprint on the *Hindu Kings of Kābul*; an 1848 speech by John A. Rockwell to the House of Representatives on the *Finances of the Country*, in the original wrappers; the 1871 Bremerhaven edition of *Das Münzen-Buch*, badly waterstained; and Peter Seaby's 1952 *The Story of the English Coinage*, bound. Five items in all. (35.00)

503 [GOPPEL, M. L. et al.]. *Sammlung Marie Luise Goppel - Dr. Plum - Holler. Joachimsthaler Medaillen, Reformation - Liebe und Ehe - Krieg und Frieden, Münzen von Baden und vielen Ländern, Literatur*. München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. 4to. Original green cloth, lettered in yellow. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14250.

504 GRABOW, Ludwig. I. *Sammlung Wewer, Paderborn. Spezialsammlung Paderborn und Corvey. II. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit aus dem Besitz von A. Rostock*, 14-17. September 1938. (8), 79 pages, 1915 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. (also) GRABOW, Ludwig. *Münzensammlung aus dem Besitz Eines Norddeutschen Fürstenhauses*. Rostock, 25. Juni 1934. (2), 99 pages, 2724 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Both catalogues in the original card covers. (50.00)

505 GRAHAM, William. *The One Pound Note in the History of Banking in Great Britain*. Edinburgh, 1911. *Second Edition*. xv, 410 pages, frontis portrait, 14 additional plates, the majority depicting bank notes. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)
Source and important.

506 GRUBER, Herbert A. *Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum*. London, 1899. lxiii, (1), 272 pages, 64 fine plates. Recent purple half calf, raised bands, spine decorated in blind, black lettering piece, gilt, title a little browned, blindstamps. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Thomas Egerton Tatton.

507 GUADAGNINI, Enrico & Domenico. *Origine degli Ordini Cavallereschi/Storia degli Ordini vigenti ed estinti*. Venice, 1925. Two works in one volume, as published. vii, 251, (3) pages, portrait, 40 color plates with descriptive tissue guards. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Sutcliffe 36.

508 GUEST, Montague. *Catalogue of the Montague Guest Collection of Badges, Tokens and Passes presented in 1907 to the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities*. London, British Museum, 1930. viii, (2), 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

509 GUIOTH, (J.-Léon). *Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Belge, ou description raisonnée des Médailles, des Jetons et des Monnaies, qui ont été frappés depuis le commencement de cette Révolution jusqu'à ce jour*. Hasselt, 1844-1845. Two parts in one volume. vii, 406; (4) pages, plate of the Great Seal, 62 engraved plates. Folio. Black half morocco, first several plates a bit foxed else a very fine copy. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14431. Current 144, Engel & Serrure 2915.

510 GUMKE, I. A. *Katalogi dela Sobiratelye Russkiyi Monet 1699-1917*. 1930. (2), 141, (3), (68) pages, 16 tinted plates of coins. Cloth-backed pictorial boards a bit worn. (50.00)

Major Reference on Italian Renaissance Medals

511 HABICH, Georg. *Die Medaillen der Italienischen Renaissance*. Stuttgart and Berlin, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1922. xii, 167, (1) pages, 45 text illustrations, 100 superb tinted plates of medals. Folio. Original green cloth and boards, gilt, spine a little faded, internally fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14280*. Grierson page 259. A rare and important catalogue, based mainly on the Munich collection.

512 HABICH, Georg. *Die deutschen Schaumünzen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Erster Teil: Die deutschen Schaumünzen des XVI. Jahrhunderts, geordnet nach Meistern und Schulen, bearbeitet von Georg Habich. Zweiter Band: Erste Hälfte*. Munich, Verlag F. Bruckmann, 1971 reprint. (4), lxxxi-cxxiv, 263-460, (2) pages, text illustrations, plates 197-302. Folio. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

513 HALÉVY, Ludovic. *L'Abbé Constantin, illustré par Madame Madeleine Lemaire*. Paris, 1888. 215, (3) pages, fine color lithographic plates. Brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. (25.00)
A handsome edition of this famous novel set during the Franco-German War.

514 HAMBURGER, Leo. *Sammlungen G in D u. A. Mitteltaler und Neuzeit, ehaltend grosse Serien deutscher Taler, Anhalt etc.* Viele Seltenheiten. Frankfurt am Main, 1. September 1926. (4), 75 pages, 1504 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30.00)

515 HAMBURGER, Leo. *Münzensammlung Prinz Philipp von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha in Wien u. A. Universall, Bedeutende Serien von Antiken. Oesterreich-Ungarn. England. Frankreich. Lothringen. Salzburg. Notmünzen. Numism. Bibliothek*. Frankfurt am Main, 20. Februar 1928. (8), 274 pages, 6364 lots, frontis portrait, 40 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8016. Grierson page 277.

- 516 HAMBURGER, Leo. *Sammlung Pfälzischer und Badischer Münzen und Medaillen*. Frankfurt am Main, 4. November 1929. (2), 78 pages, 1346 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 517 HAMBURGER, Leo & Schlessinger, Felix. *Sammlung des Herrn M. Frankiewicz in Posen. Polnische Münzen und Medaillen*. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 15. September 1930. (2), 49 pages, 957 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (75.00)
Grierson page 307. Clain-Stefanelli 11039. An important collection.
- 518 HAMBURGER, Leo. *Polnische Münzen. Typensammlung*. Frankfurt am Main, No. 94, 9. Mai 1932. (4), 26 pages, 712 lots, 7 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11043. Important.
- 519 HAMBURGER, Leo. *Sammlung Schweizerischer Münzen und Medaillen aus schweizerischem Besitz*. Frankfurt a. M., No. 97, 12. Dezember 1932. (4), 42 pages, 1029 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers. (35.00)
- 520 (HARRIS, Joseph). *An Essay upon Money and Coins. Part I: The Theories of Commerce, Money, and Exchange. Part II: wherein is shewed, That the established Standard of Money should not be violated or altered, under any pretence whatsoever*. London, Sold by G. Hawkins, 1757-1758. Two parts in one volume. viii, 128; xiv, 130 pages. Old calf, binding defective. (75.00)
Goldsmith 9259. Sigler 1118.
- 521 HARRIS, Robert P. *Pillars and Portraits: A Catalogue of Spanish American Silver Coins 1732 to 1826. First & Second Editions*. San Jose & Cupertino, 1968 & 1969. 12mo. Two volumes, original cloth. Fine. (35.00)
From the Robert library, the first edition signed by the author.
- 522 (HAWKINS, Edward). *Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins in the British Museum*. London, 1826. (2), vi, (2), 91 pages, 3 engraved plates (coin illustrations cut from all three). Tan half calf, gilt, front cover detached. (35.00)
Ex libris Henry Walters Museum.
- 523 HAWKINS, Edward. *The Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money previous to the Saxon Dynasties*. London, 1841. *First Edition* iv, 308 pages, frontis, 47 engraved plates of coins. Well bound in later dark blue levant half morocco, raised bands, spine decorated in gilt, title a bit dusty. Fine. (50.00)
- 524 HAWKINS, Edward. *The Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money, Previous to the Saxon Dynasties. Second Edition*, with alterations and additions by R. L. Kenyon. London, 1876. (2), vi, 504 pages, finely engraved frontis, 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. (40.00)
- 525 HAZLITT, W. Carew. *The Coin Collector*. London, 1896. 297, (1), 4, (2) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Original blue half morocco, gilt, red and tan spine labels, gilt, top edge gilt silk marker. Fine. (100.00)
One of only 150 copies printed on Japanese vellum, a number of which were issued unbound.
- 526 HELBIG, Otto. *Münzen von Köln. Münzen und Medaillen der Pfalz...* München, 17. Juni 1929. (6), 212 pages, 3712 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. 5to. Printed card covers. (30.00)
- 527 HELBIG, Otto. *Orden u. Ehrenzeichen. Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zelten u. Länder. Numismatische Bücher*. München, 5. Dezember 1929. (6), 140 pages, 2217 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (30.00)
- 528 HELBIG, Otto. *Sammlung des Herrn Staatsministers Dr. von Ringelmann. Bistum Würzburg...* München, 12. Juni 1930. (6), 134 pages, 2092 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9647.
- 529 HELBIG, Otto. *Im Auftrag der Erben Münzen und Medaillen der Pfalz und von Baden. Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zelten und Länder. Freimaurer-Medaillen*. München, Nr. 64, 7. Juli 1931. (8), 168 pages, 2900 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (30.00)
- 530 HELBIG, Otto. *Im Auftrag der Erben Nachlass Professor Dr. H. Buchenau München und aus anderem Besitz. Münzen des Mittelalters. Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zelten und Länder. Numismatische Bibliothek*. München, Nr. 65, 10. Dezember 1931. (6), 132 pages, 20 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6536.
- 531 HELBIG, Otto. *Im Auftrag des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts Donaueschingen. Münzen und Medaillen des historischen und heutigen rechtsrheinischen Bayerns...* München, Nr. 67, 7. Juni 1932. (8), 120 pages, 1940 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers. (35.00)
- 532 HELBIG, Otto. *Im Auftrag des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts Donaueschingen. Münzen u. Medaillen der rheinischen Kurfürstentümer Köln, Mainz, Trier, Pfalz sowie Bistum Speier...* München, Nr. 68, 11. Oktober 1932. (8), 119 pages, 2131 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 533 HELBIG, Otto. *Im Auftrag des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts Donaueschingen. Obersachsen. Sachsen (Ernestiner u. Albertiner)—Erfurt—Schwarzburg—Stolberg u. a. Italien... Kunstmedaillen...* München, Nr. 73, 24. Oktober 1933. (8), 144 pages, 2353 lots, 27 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 534 HESS, Adolph. *Sammlung Hans Schwalbe, Werdau u. a. Münzen und Medaillen aus älterer und neuer Zeit*. Frankfurt am Main, 18. März 1929. (6), 202 pages, 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6543.
- 535 HESS, Adolph. *Baltische Münzen, Hamburger Goldportugaloiser, Würzburg, Bamberg*. Frankfurt am Main, 28. Januar 1930. (4), 38 pages, 1057 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle discolored else fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8329.
- 536 HESS, Adolph. *Sammlung Franz Seeger, Öhringen. Fränkische und schwäbische Münzen und Medaillen. Religiöse Medaillen, Tauf- und Patenpfennige, Buchar*. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Juni 1930. (8), 144 pages, 4033 lots, frontis portrait, 23 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 305. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. Scarce and an important collection.
- 537 HILDEBRAND, Bror Emil. *Minnespenningar öfver enskilda Svenska Män och Qvinnor*. Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved plates of medals. Original printed card covers, unopened. Fine. (75.00)
- 538 HILL, G. F. *Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance. Illustrated and Described, with an Introductory Essay on the Italian Medal*. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14284. One of only 7500 copies printed.
- 539 HILL, G. F. *Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance. Illustrated and Described, with an Introductory Essay on the Italian Medal*. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
- 540 HILL, G. F. *Select Italian Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum*. London, 1915. 16 pages, 50 very fine plates. 4to. Original brown cloth-backed folder. Very fine. (100.00)
- 541 HILL, G. F. *Medals of the Renaissance*. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press, 1920. 204 pages, 30 very fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14285. "A magnificent publication."
- 542 (HILL, G. F.). *Grains and Grammes: A Table of Equivalents for the Use of Numismatists*. London, 1920. 35 pages. Blue cloth. Fine. (also) CHENEY, C. R. *Handbook of Dates for Students of English History*. London, 1948. xvii, 164 pages, numerous tables. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 543 HIRSCH, Gerhard. *Auktionen*. München, 1955-1981. One hundred two catalogues: May 31, 1955; November 17, 1955; January 19, 1956; Numbers 12-20, 22-27, 29-34, 36-64, 66-98, 100-107, 109, 125 & 128. Duplicates of Numbers 13, 14, 98, 105 & 106. All in the original card covers, generally fine. (500.00)
- 544 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Sammlung Kommerzienrat Otto Bailly, Säckingen. Münzen und Medaillen von Baden und den angrenzenden Gebieten*. München, No. XXVII, 25. Mai 1910. (4), 89, ii, (2) pages, 1765 lots, 11 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
- 545 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Sammlung Dr. Arthur Sambon, Paris. Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance*. München, No. XXXV, 9. Mai 1914. (4), 43, (3) pages, 168 lots, fine frontis plate, 11 fine double-page plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled, internally fine. (45.00)

- 546 HOCKING, William John. *Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Dies and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint. Vol. I: Coins and Medals. Vol. II: Dies, Medals and Seals. London, 1906-1910*. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 547 HOFFMANN, Leonhard Willibald. *Alter und Neuer Münz-Schlüssel... Erster, Anderer und Dritter Theil*. Nuremberg, Ben Johann Friedrich Rüdiger, 1715. *Second, Revised Edition*. Three parts in one volume. (2), 363; (2), 62, 178; (12), 259 pages, engraved main title, main printed title in red and black, finely engraved frontispiece in volume II, 5 folding plates (in 4), 278 engraved plates of coins, 2 handrawn plates of coins. Very thick quarto, 22 x 18 cm. Contemporary vellum, top of spine a little torn, main title a bit worn and stained, tables wrinkled, some torn but complete, pagination of sometimes erratic. Good copy. (500.00)
Bridgman pages 57-58. Lipsius page 191. This edition not in Hirsch, the American Numismatic Society Dictionary Catalogue or Goldsmith. Rare and still important.
- 548 HOLMBERG, Berta, *Compiler*. *Beskrivning över Isidor Adolf Bonniers Samling Carl XI:s Mynt*. Stockholm, 1931. (8), 322, (4) pages, portrait, text illustrations. Printed card covers. (50.00)
One of 300 copies printed on *humpertypapper*.
- 549 HORMAN, John Henry. *Complete Guide to the World's Twenty-Nine Metal Monetary Systems...*. New York, (1892), xx, 328 pages, tables, 6 fine plates of coins. Brown half morocco, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 550 HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. *The Coins of England: A Sketch of the Progress of The English Coinage, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time*. London, 1848. *Fifth Edition*. xviii, 136 pages, title printed in blue and gold, 23 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints on a blue background, added *Barclay* plate of a Victoria crown printed in relief on silver foil. 12mo. Original black cloth, embossed in gold, all edges gilt, neatly rebaked, original spine (a bit chipped) laid-on, contents coming loose. All in an unusually well-preserved copy of this very delicate book. (75.00)
- 551 HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. *The Coin Collector's Manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of A Cabinet of Coins...*. London, 1853. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, skillfully rebaked. (35.00)
- 552 HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. *The Coinage of the British Empire: An Outline of the Progress of the Coinage in Great Britain and Her Dependencies, from the earliest period to the present time*. London, 1854. 160 pages, plates 1-12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13-23 printed in black. Original decorated cloth, gilt, rebaked, original spine laid-on, all edges gilt. (75.00)
Ex libris Ray Byrne. A handsome production.
- 553 HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. *The Coin Collector's Manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a Cabinet of Coins...*. London, 1891. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original matching russet cloth, gilt. Fine set. (40.00)
- 554 HUSZAR, Lajos. *Szent István Péntel*. Budapest, 1938. 33 pages, maps, text illustrations of coins. With a German summary. 4to. Orange cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, blank leaves added for bulk. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7174.
- 555 INGHOIT, Harald, *Editor*. *Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society*. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
A most important fasciculus with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 556 INTERPOL. *Contrefaçons et Falsifications/Counterfeits and Forgeries. Deuxième Partie*. Paris, Organisation Internationale de Police Criminelle, 1953-1961. Several hundred loose-leaf sheets, alphabetically arranged and housed in the original gilt-lettered thick black cloth folder, along with a number of additional loose sheets, all describing and illustrating counterfeit coins and paper currency. Fine. (150.00)
Important and very difficult to obtain.
- 557 IVERSEN, J. *Medallien auf die Thaten Peter des Grossen*. (London, 1978 reprint). xxvii, 66, (4) pages, 12 plates. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt. (30.00)
- 558 IVES, Herbert E. *Foreign Imitations of the English Noble*. New York, 1941. (4), 217 pages, 5 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 93.
- 559 IVES, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. *The Venetian Gold Ducat and Its Imitations*. New York, 1954. viii, 37 pages, 16 fine plates. (also) EDDY, Samuel K. *The Minting of Antonian A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard*. New York, 1967. vii, 133 pages, 7 fine double-page plates. (also) FAGERLIE, Joan M. *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*. New York, 1967. xxv, 213 pages, 33 fine plates. Three volumes, all in the original tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 128, 156 & 157.
- 560 JENNER, Ed. *Die Münzen der Schweiz mit Angabe jedes einzelnen Jahrganges und deren Varianten*. Bern, 1901. *Second Edition*. vii, (2), 182 pages, main headings numbered in pencil. Maroon quarter cloth. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11683.
- 561 JOCELYN, Arthur. *The Orders, Decorations and Medals of the World: The British Empire*. London, 1934. xvi, 91, (3) pages, 14 embossed color plates. Folio. Original tan cloth, lettered in red. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15476. The only volume published. Very scarce.
- 562 JULIUS, Paul. *Sammlung Julius. Krieg und Frieden in der Medaille und in der Gedenkmünze. I. Teil: bis 1740*. Heidelberg, R. Gaetgens, 7. und 8. Juli 1958. viii, 69 pages, 1443 lots, 27 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 563 JULIUS, Paul. *Sammlung Julius. Krieg und Frieden in der Medaille und in der Gedenkmünze. II. Teil: 1740-1804. Österreichische Medallien 1804-1917*. Heidelberg, R. Gaetgens, 6.-8. November 1958. vii, 57 pages, lots 1444-3292, 21 plates. 4to. Card covers just a trifle worn at the spine. (25.00)
- 564 JULIUS, Paul. *Sammlung Julius. Französische Revolution, Napoleon I. und seine Zeit. Medallien - Orden und Ehrenzeichen - Münzen. I. Teil: 1789-1808*. Heidelberg, R. Gaetgens, 21.-23. April 1959. ii, (2), vi, 70 pages, 2054 lots, 25 plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (25.00)
- 565 JUNKER, Christian. *Das Goldene und Silberne Ehren-Gedächtniss des theuren Gottes-Lehrers D. Martin Lutheri... aus mehr als Zweyhundert Medallien oder Schau-Münzen und Bildnissen von rarer Curiosität... erklaert...*. Frankfurt & Leipzig, Johann Adam Endlers selb Sohn und Erben, 1706. (58), 562, (12) pages, finely engraved double-page frontispiece, title printed in red and black, engraved coins, medals and portraits in the text, 2 finely engraved folding portrait plates, folding genealogical table. 8vo, 19 x 13 cm. Contemporary vellum, lacking half-title, a few tiny wormholes in the outer corner of the top blank margins. Fine. (200.00)
Lipsius page 204. Hirsch page 67. Contemporary ex libris of Paul von Schwarz. Originally published in Latin in 1699, under a different title, this important work appears to be an expanded edition of the earlier work, issued in the author's native language, and comprises a well illustrated, comprehensive catalogue of the coins and medals associated with Martin Luther and the Reformation. Rare.
- 566 KARYS, Jonas K. *Currency of the Independent Lithuania: Ostrubel Ostmark, Auksnas. History and Numismatics/Nepriklausomos Lietuvos Pinigai...*. New York, 1953. 255 pages, illustrated. In Lithuanian with an English summary. Printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Inscribed to Michael A. Powells by the author.
- 567 KARYS, Jonas K. *Ancient Lithuanian Currencies: History and Numismatics/Senoves Lietuviu Pinigai: Istorija Ir Numizmatika*. Bridgeport, 1959. 396 pages, illustrated. In Lithuanian with an English summary. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)
Inscribed to Michael A. Powells by the author. Important and very scarce.
- 568 KARYS, Jonas K. *Numismatics: Dictionary, Studies/Numizmatika: Zodynas, Rastai. Punam*, 1970. viii, 340 pages, text illustrations. In Lithuanian. Crimson cloth, gilt. (45.00)
Signed by the author.
- 569 KATZ, Viktor. *A Thousand Years of Bohemian Coinage (929-1929)*. Prague, 1929. 29, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, binding a trifle discolored, internally very fine. (35.00)
- 570 KATZ, Viktor. *Die Erzgebirgische Prägemedaille des XVI. Jahrhunderts*. Prague, 1932. 292 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates of medals. 4to. Original crimson quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14438*. The standard work on the medals of Bohemia. Very scarce.
- 571 KENYON, Robert Lloyd. *The Gold Coins of England, arranged and described: being a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver Coins of England*. London, 1884. (4), 217 pages, frontis, 23 engraved plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine worn, contents a little loose, frontis stained. (30.00)

- 572 KENYON, Robert Lloyd. *The Gold Coins of England, arranged and described: being a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver Coins of England*. London, 1884. 217 pages, frontis, 23 engraved plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine worn but sound, small portion of half-title clipped. (30.00)
- 573 KIENAST, Gunter W. *Goetz II: A Supplement to The Medals of Karl Goetz*. Lincoln, 1986. xii, 1279, (1) pages, well illustrated. 4to. Orange printed boards. (30.00)
- 574 KOENIG, Hobert. *Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Erster Band*. Bielefeld, 1895. (8), 446 pages, well illustrated, including many fine color lithographs. Leather-backed decorative cloth, gilt, spine defective, internally fine. (35.00)
Heavily illustrated with facsimile leaves of manuscript and early printed books.
- 575 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Anderer Theil*. Nürnberg, 1730. (32), 432, (16) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 211 x 176 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 576 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Dritter Theil*. Nürnberg, 1731. (40), 442, (14) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 210 x 179 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 577 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Fünfter Theil*. Nürnberg, 1733. (8), xxxii, 440, (16) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 210 x 180 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 578 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Sechster Theil*. Nürnberg, 1734. (8), xl, 446, (10) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 211 x 178 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 579 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Achter Theil*. Nürnberg, 1736. (8), xl, 440, (24) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 208 x 176 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 580 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Neunter Theil*. Nürnberg, 1737. (8), xxxv, 440, (22) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 210 x 174 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn, front cover detached. (100.00)
- 581 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Zehender Theil*. Nürnberg, 1738. (8), xxxv, 442, (28) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 210 x 175 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 582 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Zwölfter Theil*. Nürnberg, 1740. (8), xx, 450, (38) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 210 x 178 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 583 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Dreyzehender Theil*. Nürnberg, 1741. (8), xxxvi, 444, (12) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 209 x 176 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 584 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Vierzehender Theil*. Nürnberg, 1742. (8), xxxii, 466, (14) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 209 x 175 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 585 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Sechzehender Theil*. Nürnberg, 1744. (8), xxiv, 440, (16) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 208 x 174 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 586 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Siebenzehender Theil*. Nürnberg, 1745. (8), xxxii, 459 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square 4to, 208 x 176 mm. Contemporary calf, binding worn. (100.00)
- 587 KRAUS, Franz Ferdinand. *Sammlungen des Herrn Franz Pauli. I.: Goldmünzen und-medallien. II.: Mehrfache Taler und Löser. III.: Ausbeute- und Bergwerksmünzen. IV.: Sachsen. Ferner einige Seltenheiten und eine Spezialsammlung von Talern mit russischen Kontraktmarken des Zaren Alexei Michailowitsch (sog. Jefimki)*. Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9317. Scarce and important.
- 588 LAFAURIE, Jean. *Les Monnaies des Rois de France, Hugues Capet à Louis XII*. Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146, (2) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a bit discolored, internally fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6337*. Scarce and important.
- 589 LAFAURIE, Jean & Prieur, Pierre. *Les Monnaies des Rois de France, François I^{er} à Henri IV*. Paris, 1956. xvii, 175, (1) pages, text illustrations, 31 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a bit discolored, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8938*. Scarce and important.
- 590 LANGE, David M. *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia. Based on the Collection of The American Numismatic Society*. New York, 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 fine plates. Card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130*.
- 591 LANGE, Kurt. *Münzkunst des Mittelalters*. Leipzig, 1942. 94 pages, 64 enlarged plates of bracteates and coins. 4to. Printed boards. Fine. (45.00)
- 592 LANGE, K. 1821. *Twelve Greek Medals*. Athens, 1971. 91, (3) pages, well illustrated. Folio. Stiff boards. Very fine. (85.00)
One of only 1000 copies printed in English.
- 593 LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence. *A New Exposition of Money, Credit and Prices*. Chicago, 1931. Two volumes. xxiv, 521; xv, 766 pages, text illustrations, graphs. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Fine set. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1273.
- 594 LAUGWITZ & Co. *Auktion: Medallien – Schaumünzen – Literatur*. Berlin, 21. 22. Oktober 1976. 271 pages, 1258 lots, general index, index of medallists, heavily illustrated, lists of estimates and prices realized. 4to. Printed card covers. (20.00)
- 595 LAWRENCE, Richard Hoc. *Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the 'Paduan'*. New York, Privately Printed, 1883. 31 pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (35.00)
The very scarce original edition.
- 596 LEAKE, Stephen Martin. *An Historical Account of English Money, from the Conquest, to the Present Time; Including Those of Scotland, from the Union of the Two Kingdoms in King James I*. London, 1745. *Second Edition*. viii, 428, (20), pages, 7 + 6 engraved plates of coins. 8vo, 20 x 14 cm. Old calf, rebeked at one time, binding worn, a number of blank leaves bound in, heavily annotated and extra-illustrated. (100.00)
A most interesting copy of this early work on English coinage, with numerous early nineteenth century annotations and pasted-in engravings of coins and medals.
- 597 LEAVENS, Dickson H. *Silver Money*. Bloomington, 1939. xix, (3), 439 pages, frontis plate of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
A detailed, scholarly work covering the worldwide background and principal developments in the use of silver as money since the beginning of the nineteenth century.
- 598 LENORMANT, Charles, *General Éditeur. Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique... Numismatique des Rois Grecs. Première Partie. – Europe*. Paris, n. d. Lacking title, 29 pages, 16 finely engraved plates. (bound with) ... Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie, aux XV^e et XVI^e Siècles. *Deuxième Partie*. Paris, n. d. Lacking title, 6 pages, 8 plates. (bound with) ... Médailles Françaises, depuis le Règne de Charles VI jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI. *Première Partie*. Paris, n. d. Lacking title, 10 pages, 16 plates. (bound with) ... Sceaux des Grands Seigneurs de la Couronne de France. Paris, n. d. Lacking title, 26 pages, 24 plates. Folio. Later green cloth, gilt. (85.00)
- 599 LENORMANT, Charles, *General Éditeur. Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique... Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie aux XV^e et XVI^e Siècles*. Paris, 1834. (4), 33, (1) pages, 40 finely engraved plates. (bound with) ... Recueil général de Bas-Reliefs et d'Ornements... Paris, 1836. (4), 28 pages, 40 plates. (bound with) ... Bas-Reliefs du Parthénon et du Temple de Phigalie. Paris, 1835. (4), 18, (2) pages, 16 plates. Folio. Later green cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (200.00)

- 600 LENORMANT, Charles, *General Editor. Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique... Choix de Médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux XVI^e et XVII^e Siècles*. Paris, (1841). Lacking the title and text except for the first leaf, plates 1-24 only (lacking plates 25-48). Folio. Old cloth-backed boards, printed wrappers bound in. (35.00)
- 601 LEWIS, Albert B. *Melanesian Shell Money in Field Museum Collections*. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, *Publication 268*, 1929, 36 pages, 25 fine plates. Red half morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1562. Scarce and important.
- 602 LEROUGE, M.-E. et J. *Jetons et Documents Numismatiques du Notariat Français*. Paris, 1977. 325, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
One of 1000 copies.
- 603 LINDSAY, John. *A View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy...* Cork, 1842. viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Original green cloth-backed boards, contents foxed as usual. (50.00)
- 604 LISMORE, Thomas. *Las Monedas de Cuba (1870-1953)/The Coinage of Cuba (1870-1953)*. Havana, 1955. *First Edition*. 84 pages, illustrations of coins. Original crimson cloth, lettered in silver. Spanish and English text. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8725. Inscribed: "To Michael A. Powell, an unworthy offering for his famous collection. Thomas Lismore." Very scarce.
- 605 LIVERPOOL, Charles. *1st Earl of. A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm; In a Letter to the King*. London, 1880. xii, 295 pages. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine faded and worn. (30.00)
- 606 LONGMAN, W. *Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers & Bookmakers (authors, printers, publishers, engravers and paper makers)*. London, 1916. 90 pages, frontis plate of tokens, 2 additional plates of tokens, 8 other plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn and soiled. Very good. (75.00)
Scarce.
- 607 LOW, Lyman Haynes. *A Sketch of the Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionary General Morelos...* New York, privately printed, 1886. 18 pages, illustrated, (bound with) LOW, Lyman Haynes. *Observations on the Practice of Counterfeiting Coins and Medals*. New York, published by request, 1895. 14 pages. 4to. Old boards, rebounded in brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (50.00)
- 608 MACALISTER, R. A. S. *A Catalogue of the Irish Traders' Tokens in the Collection of the Royal Irish Academy*. Dublin, *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Volume XL, Section C, No. 2*, 1931. 19-185 pages, 981 listings. Green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
- 609 MADER, Joseph. *Kritische Beyträge zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters. Band I., II. & III.* Prague, 1803-1810. Three volumes. 205, (3); (4), 171; (4), 198, (4) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary matching marbled boards, red spine labels, gilt, bindings a little worn but sound. Volumes IV, V & VI are not present. (75.00)
- 610 [MARCHEVILLE, Marcel de]. *Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises, Louis XII et François I^{er} (I^{re} Partie)*. Paris, *J. Florange & L. Ciani*, May 21, 1928. (4), 103-144 pages, lots 2078-2604, 32 fine plates, evaluation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8999*. The scarcest part of this important series of three sales.
- 611 MATEU y Llopis, Felipe. *Catálogo de los Ponderales Monetarios del Museo Arqueológico Nacional con diversas notas numismáticas*. Madrid, 1934. xvi, (4), 290, (2) pages, 19 fine plates. Green half morocco, gilt, original card covers bound, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16057.
- 612 MATHEWS, Geo. D. *The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern*. New York, 1876. 305 pages, illustrated. Original cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 613 MATHEWS, Geo. D. *The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern*. New York, 1876. 305, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Good. (also) HOBSON & Obolski. *Illustrated Encyclopedia of World Coins*. Garden City, 1970. 412 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (also) Imlay and Bicknell's *Coins of the World*. Philadelphia, 1859. 4to. In a gray library binder. Reading copy.
- (also) GAETTENS, R. *Warum und wie sammelt man Münzen und Medaillen?* Halle (S.), 1926. 16 pages, 24 fine plates. Cloth and boards. (also) SCHULMAN, J. *Collection Waldo Newcomer*. Amsterdam, March 26, 1935. 25 pages, 613 lots, 10 plates, handprinted. 4to. Card covers. Five volumes in all. (85.00)
- 614 MATHIS, R. *Les Croix de Guerre (1914-1920)*. Nancy, 1924. 135, (1) pages, 11 plates. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Suetens 59: "Traité des décorations de guerre des alliés et des empires centraux."
- 615 MATHIS, René. *Les Nouveaux États Européens et leurs Décorations*. Nancy, 1929. xvi, 321, (5) pages, 5 plates. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Suetens 59: "Mentionne les décorations des états baltes, de la Pologne et de la Tchécoslovaquie. Seule autorité sur les distinctions de l'Éthiopie, de la Lettonie et de la Lituanie. Bien documenté."
- 616 METCALF, D. M. *Coinage in the Balkans 820-1355*. Chicago, Argonaut Publishers, 1966. xix, 286 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 617 MEUSS, Hans. *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Sammlung Friedrich Wilhelm Oetting*. Hamburg, 12. November 1928. 110 pages, 2613 lots, 14 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers, text a bit browned. (also) MEUSS, Hans. *Sammlung Gustav Hansing*. Braunschweig-Hannoversche Münzen und Medaillen. Hamburg, 17. November 1928. 18, (2) pages, lots 2614-2958, 1 fine plate, valuation list. 4to. Printed paper covers, page edges a trifle chipped. (75.00)
- 618 MIDDELDORF, Ulrich & Goetz, Oswald. *Medals and Plaquettes from the Sigmund Morgenroth Collection*. Chicago, 1944. xiv, 64 pages, frontis, 32 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, top edges of text a trifle wrinkled. (45.00)
- 619 MILES, George C. *The Coinage of The Umayyads of Spain/The Coinage of The Visigoths of Spain, Leovigild to Achila II/Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawaf*. New York, 1950-1954. Three volumes in four. xi, 591; xv, 519; xi, 168 pages; 15 + 44 + 15 fine plates. Matching russet card covers. Fine. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series Nos. I, II & III*.
- 620 MILES, George C. *The Coinage of The Umayyads of Spain*. New York, American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1950. Two volumes. xi, 591 pages, 15 fine plates. Matching russet card covers. Fine. (85.00)
- 621 MONNAIE de Paris, *Éditeur. Décorations officielles françaises*. Paris, 1956. 291, (3) pages, color frontis, well illustrated, often in color, with document facsimiles. Folio. Original cream linen. Fine. (75.00)
Purves 159. Suetens 354.
- 622 [MONTAGU, Hyman.] *Catalogue with numerous illustrations of a collection of Milled English Coins, dating from the reign of George I to that of Her Present Majesty, and including Patterns and Proofs of coins of that period in gold, silver, bronze, &c. formed by H. Montagu*. London, Spink & Son, (1890). (2), 174, (1) leaves, printed on rectos only, title and introduction within decorative borders, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Fine. (200.00)
This section of the Montagu collection was sold privately before the famous series of auction sales and is the only illustrated record of the Montagu patterns and proofs. An important and rare private catalogue.
- 623 MONTAGU, H. *The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins and Patterns for Coins of England, from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of Her Present Majesty*. London, 1899. *Second Edition*. xxiii, (1), 150, (2) pages, text engravings of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (65.00)
- Montagu Sales of English Coins and Medals Complete*
- 624 [MONTAGU, Hyman.] *The Montagu Collection of Coins. First & Second Portion: Catalogue of the British and Anglo-Saxon Series/Third Portion: Catalogue of the English Series/Catalogue of the Very Valuable and Extensive Collection of Medals Commemorative of English History/Fourth Portion: Catalogue of the English Copper, Irish, Scottish and Anglo-Gaulic Series/Fifth and Final Portion: Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon & English Coins and Medals*. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, November 18, 1895; May 11, 1896; November 13, 1896; May 24, 1897; July 15, 1897; November 16, 1897. Six catalogues (the complete series of five sales of English coins and the Medal sale) bound in one volume. x, (2), 107; iv, 119; iv, 128; iv, 141; (4), 52; iv, 98 pages. 857 + 857 + 988 + 862 + 373 + 737 lots, 6 + 7 + 13 + 8 + 5 + 5 fine autotype plates, ruled in red and printed throughout. Thick large octavo, 254 x 203 mm. Contemporary green half calf, five raised bands, red morocco lettering pieces, gilt, binding a little rubbed. Fine. (400.00)
Grisman pages 288 & 315: "Une des collections les plus importantes qui aient jamais existé." Ex libris Grand-Francia. A well-catalogued, magnificent collection of English coins and medals.

625 MORRIESEN, H. W. *The Influence of War on the Coinage of England*. Removed from *BNJ*, 1907. 15 pages, 4 fine plates. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) SYMONDS, Henry. *The Documentary Evidence for the English Royal Coinages of Henry VII. and Henry VIII*. Removed from *BNJ*, 1913. (127)–171 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

626 MORRIS, Robert. *Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta; Or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. With a Chapter on the Money of the Crusaders, and an Introduction, Heraldic and Historic Notes*, by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, T. R. Marvin & Son, 1884. xvi, (9)–70 pages, title printed in red and black, 6 engraved plates. Small square 4to, 23 x 21 cm. Original black cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Near fine. (150.00)
Siger 1789.

627 MORRISON, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. *Carolingian Coinage*. New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123, important.

628 MORRISON, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. *Carolingian Coinage*. New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158.

629 MOSHER, Stuart. *The Story of Money as Told by the Knox Collection*. Buffalo, *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Volume XVII*, No. 2, 1936. v, 77 pages, 18 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)
A useful catalogue of this extensive collection of primitive currencies.

630 MUSELER, Karl. *Bergbauepigraphie I & II. Dargestellt auf Grund der Sammlung der Preussag Aktiengesellschaft*. Herausgegeben von der Preussag Aktiengesellschaft 11.11.1983. Hannover, 1983. Two volumes. (496); (472) pages, illustrated throughout. Matching blue cloth, lettered in silver, pictorial slipcase. Very fine. (120.00)
The important catalogue of the exhibition of 2,500 mining coins, medals and jetons from seventy-eight different regions, comprising the collection of Preussag A. G., held in the German Mining Museum at Bochum.

631 NAU, Elisabeth. Lorenz Natter, 1705–1763: Gemmenschneider und Medallieur. Biberach, 1966. 164 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)

632 NEDELTCHEV, Kiril. *Parytsnoto Delo v Bulgariya (Coins and Paper Money of Bulgaria)*, 1879–1940. Sophia, 1940. 107, (1) pages, 29 plates. Printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (30.00)

633 NELSON, Philip. *The Coinage of the Isle of Man*. London, 1899. viii, 51 pages, 4 fine plates. Green cloth and boards, gilt, wrappers bound in. (50.00)

634 NELSON, Philip. *The Coinage of William Wood, 1722–1733*. Brighton, 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Printed blue paper covers. (50.00)
Source and still useful.

635 NELSON, Philip. *The Coinage of Ireland in Copper, Tin, and Pewter*. 1460–1826. Leamington Spa, 1905. viii, 98 pages, 6 fine plates. Original green cloth, red spine label, gilt. (50.00)

636 NESMITH, Robert I. *The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536–1572*. New York, 1955. vii, 139 pages, ill., 19 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 131.

637 NEW York Public Library. *List of Works in the New York Public Library Relating to Numismatics*. New York, in *Bulletin of the New York Public Library, Volume XVII, Number 12 & Volume XVIII, Numbers 1, 2 & 4*. 1913–1914. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), iv, 975–1072; (100), (2), 101–196; (2), (2), 341–436; (2) pages (the listing of numismatic books comprises pages 981–1049; 59–86; 149–175; 404–428). 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

The Very Rare Catalogue of the Danish National Museum Collection

638 (NIELSEN, G.; Müller, P. A.; Kille, O. P.; Spengler, L. & Suhm, P. F.). *Beskrivelse over Danske Mynter og Medallier i den Kongelige Samling*. København, N. Möller og Søn, 1791. Two volumes. lxiv, 816, (4) pages, finely engraved title vignette, vignette of a coin cabinet, engraved title in the plate volume, 18 engraved headings, 319 finely engraved plates of coins, medals and seals. Folio, 424 x 318 mm. Contemporary calf, sides panelled and decorated in gilt with gilt arms in the centers, spines defective, front covers of both volumes loose. (1500.00)
Litupia page 41–42. *Brunt 29757*: "Cet ouvrage, dont le text et les gravures sont également bien exécutés, se trouve difficilement." Ex *livra* *Werner* Appleton. Still of great importance.

An Extensive Collection of Notgeld

639 [NOTGELD]. *A Large and Varied Collection of German and Austrian Notgeld and Obsolete Banknotes*. Germany & Austria, 1910–1929 (mostly German notgeld 1920–1922). Approximately fourteen hundred notes, virtually all different and generally in excellent condition. All housed in two large old cloth-backed albums, 32 x 34 cm. (500.00)
A most attractive collection of notes, printed in colors. Most of the emissons are present in a variety of denominations.

640 *The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series.—Vol. VII*. London, 1887. viii, 14, 37, 358 pages, 13 fine autotype plates. Purple cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. (50.00)

641 *The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series.—Vol. XIII*. London, 1893. viii, 344, 38, 15 pages, 17 fine autotype plates. Tan half calf, gilt, binding worn. (50.00)

642 *The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Fourth Series.—Vol. VII*. London, 1907. (4), iii, 48, 16, 450 pages, 13 fine autotype plates. Later blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

643 *The Numismatic Chronicle*. London, 1964–1984. Twenty-one volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. Generally fine or better. (400.00)

644 *Numismatic Circular*. London, Spink & Son, 1896–1926. Predominately earlier issues. An eight inch tall stack of perhaps two hundred loose individual issues, most volumes incomplete. Self-covered and once folded for mailing, early issues mostly a bit browned, a number with loose contents. (50.00)

645 *The Numismatic Journal. II*. London, September 1836. 53–137, (1) pages, 1 plate, text illustrations. Recent green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (also) *AMERICAN Numismatic and Archaeological Society. Proceedings and Papers*. New York, 1907. 88 pages, errata sheet, frontis, 1 plates. 4to. Printed card covers taped and worn, internally fine. (35.00)

646 *Numismatic Review*. New York, Stack's, 1943–1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen issues complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to. Original cloth-backed printed card covers a trifle soiled else a fine set. (125.00)
By Thomas Olive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Started at a difficult time (or perhaps because it was before it's time), publication was short-lived. Nonetheless, it remains a major source of useful information on a wide variety of genuine topics.

647 *Numismatische Literatur—Blatt. Nr. 77–114, 116–201, 204–226*. Baden et al., M. Bahfeldt, 1894–1922. A complete run except for three numbers. Self-covered, fine except for the usual browning. (50.00)

648 *Numismatiska Meddelanden, utgifna af Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen. IV & XII*. Stockholm, 1877 & 1890. Two volumes bound in one. (2), 86; (2), 197, (1) pages, fine folding wood-engraving of the minting of Swedish plate money. Brown three-quarter cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
The two volumes comprise extensive supplements to Sjöström's classic work on Swedish copper coins and tokens, the first by the author, the second by W. Th. Strömberg.

649 NUSSBAUM, Hans. *Vente Numisma: Spezialsammlung von Münzen der Südlichen Niederlande und von Historischen Niederländischen Medallien sowie solchen des Hauses Habsburg*. Numismatische Bibliothek. Zürich, 26. Februar 1934. (6), 99 pages, 2647 lots, 43 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10657. Grierson page 294: "Tota vitte, admirablement illustrée." Scarce.

650 OLIVERES, F. N. *Apuntes sobre Numismática Nacional*. Montevideo, 1923. 225 pages, text illustrations. Black half morocco, gilt, printed wrappers bound in, tear on inner margin of first several leaves repaired. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12596*. A Rare and important work on the coinage of Uruguay.

651 OLIVIER, P. *Iconographie Métallique du Général Lafayette. Essai de Répertoire des Médailles, Médallions et Jetons frappés à son nom ou à son effigie tant en France qu'en Amérique*. Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85 pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Red cloth, gilt, original printed brown card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

652 OMAN, Charles. *The Coinage of England*. Oxford, 1931. xii, 395, (1) pages, 45 engraved plates of coins. Original russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (45.00)
Much neglected today, this work is perhaps the best historical work on English coins ever written.

- 653 PARADALTA, y Pinto, D. Francisco. *Tratado de Monedas, Sistema Monetario y Proyectos para Reforma*. Barcelona, Imprenta de Tomas Gaspar, 1847. vi, 122 pages, tables in the text, 1 engraved plate of the new coinage, 5 engraved plates, 2 folding, of mint machinery and equipment, etc., 3 (of 4) engraved plates of medals and coins, first two printed in metallic tints (lacking plate III depicting items 17-21, descriptions of which are supplied on a manuscript sheet). 4yo. Contemporary brown quarter calf, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (75.00) Very Rare.
- 654 PARDO, Casa. *Catálogo de Monedas y Medallas en venta en la Casa Pardo*. Buenos Aires, 1928. (4), 97 pages, 17 plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, neatly taped at the spine. (30.00)
An important listing of Argentinian and Latin American coins and medals.
- 655 PECK, C. Wilson. *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958*. London, 1960. *First Edition*. xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates. 4to. Crim. cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn else very fine. (75.00)
Important and becoming scarce.
- 656 PEREZ-Maldonado, Carlos. *Condecoraciones Mexicanas y su Historia*. Monterrey, 1942. 212 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
Suetens 756. Clain-Stefanelli 15593.
- 657 PEREZ-Maldonado, Carlos. *Numismática e Historia. Medallas de Mexico Conmemorativas*. Monterrey, 1945. 484 pages, numerous text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14859. Inscribed: "A mi estimado amigo el Sr. M. A. Powells, con mis mejores deseos. C. Perez Maldonado, Enero 17/1946."
- 658 (PINKERTON, John). *The Medallic History of England*. London, 1802. (2), 112 pages, 37 of 40 engraved plates of medals (lacking plates 16, 34 & 37). Folio. Antique tan quarter calf, green spine label, gilt. (75.00)
- 659 PINKERTON, John. *An Essay on Medals: or, an Introduction to the knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain*. London, 1808. *Third Edition*. Two volumes. xlix, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Disbound, with protective plain wrappers. (50.00)
- 660 PINTO Garcia, Luis. *Moedas contramarcadas Continentais, Agoreanas e Coloniais que correram nos Açores e nas Colónias*. Castelo Branco, 1938. 99, (3) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Very scarce.
- 661 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum; Bequeathed by the Reverend Chauncy Hare Townshend*. London, 1878. xix, 673, (1) pages. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11692. The most important collection outside of Switzerland.
- 662 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum; Bequeathed by the Reverend Chauncy Hare Townshend*. London, 1878. xix, 673, (1) pages. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit worn. (75.00)
- 663 PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. *Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823*. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition*. 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, errata tipped in. Very good. (75.00)
No. 37 of the Limited Edition of 200 bound volumes, signed by the author. Tipped in is a 1938 letter to George Seston, Jr. from the author, written before the errata sheet was issued, mentioning an error on page 53 and that "your copy has been changed with pencil."
- 664 PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. *Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823*. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition*. 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, errata sheet tipped in. Fine. (75.00)
No. 91 of the Limited Edition of 200 bound volumes. Inscribed: "To Mr. M. A. Powells of Chicago, a sincere fellow numismatist. Los Angeles, Calif. 11/4/43. A. F. Pradeau."
- 665 PRICE, Martin Jessop, *General Editor*. *Coins: An Illustrated Survey* 650 BC to the Present Day. New York, Methuen, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. (45.00)
A series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.
- 666 [PRIDMORE, Fred]. *The Pridmore Collection of The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part I: The West Indies, Canada, Europe, Africa. Part II: Asian Territories, India, Australasia. Part III: The Uniform Coinage of India*. London, *Glendining & Co.*, 21-22 September, 1981; 18-19 October, 1982 & 17 October, 1983. Three volumes. 89, (7); 102, (2); 51, (1) pages, 776, 822 & 315 lots, 25 + 32 + 9 plates, prices realized lists for all three parts. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
- 667 PRIME, W. C. *Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern...* New York, 1861. 292, 2, (2) pages, frontis, 114 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (35.00)
- 668 PROBER, K. *Manual de Numismática*. Rio de Janeiro, *Monografias Numismáticas - Vol. I*, 1944. 151, (3) pages, text illustrations, 14 plates, xi pages, 2 charts in a pocket at the end. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Very scarce. Autographed by the author.
- 669 PROBER, K. *Manual de Numismática. 2.ª Edição-revista e aumentada*. Rio de Janeiro, 1945. 189, (3) pages, text illustrations, 28 plates, 2 tables, supplementary folding plate and xi pages of text laid in. Printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 123. N. 142 of 400 copies, signed by the author.
- 670 PROBER, K. *Moedas falsas e falsificadas do Brasil*. Rio de Janeiro, 1946. 79 pages, 6 plates. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Separata de 200 Exemplares Rubricados pelo Autor, Exemplar N.º 7. Inscribed to M. A. Powells.
- 671 PROBER, K. *Moedas falsas e falsificadas do Brasil*. Rio de Janeiro, 1946. 79 pages, 6 plates. Original card covers a little chipped. (40.00)
Separata de 200 Exemplares Rubricados pelo Autor, Exemplar N.º 19.
- 672 PROBER, K. *Catálogo de Moedas Brasileiras de Cobre com suplemento do níquel e bronze-alum.* (Rio de Janeiro), 1957. (8), 168 pages, 12 plates. Original dark brown quarter leather, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8421. Edição de 300 Exemplares, N.º 69. Signed by the author.
- 673 PROBER, Kurt. *Historia Numismática de Guatemala*. Guatemala, 1957. 270 pages, tables and illustrations, 18 plates of coins. Printed card covers, 1966 letter from the Banco de Guatemala to Matt Rother laid in. Fine. (35.00)
- 674 PROBSZT-Osthorff, Günther. *Die Kärntner Medaillen Abzeichen und Ehrenzeichen*. Klagenfurt, 1964. 214, (2) pages, portrait, 41 plates. 4to. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
Suetens 327. Clain-Stefanelli 15275.
- 675 RACKUS, Alexander M. *Zhynnas apie Lietuvos Numizmatiką... (Cyclopedias of Lithuanian Numismatics. Volume I: Primitive Money in Prehistoric Times*. Chicago, 1965. (10), 6-344 pages, text illustrations, some in color. 4to. Crim. cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1581.
- 676 RATTRAY, R. S. *Ashanti*. Oxford, 1923. 348 pages, map, frontis, plates and text illustrations, folding genealogical table, tables. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
An important anthropological study.
- 677 RAWLINGS, Gertrude Burford. *Coins and How to Know Them*. New York, n. d. *Second Edition*. xiv, 374 pages, fine plates. (also) HOBSON & Obojski. *Illustrated Encyclopedia of World Coins*. Garden City, 1970. 412 pages, illustrated. (also) Nickel Coins. International Nickel Company of Canada, 1930. 125 pages, illustrated. Spine defective. (also) GALSTER, Georg. *Coins and History. Selected Numismatic Essays*. n. p., 1959. 149 pages, illustrated. Four works, first three in original bindings, last in printed card covers. (65.00)
- 678 RAYMOND, Wayne. *The Coins and Tokens of Canada...* New York, 1937. 21, (3) pages, text illustrations. Maroon cloth, gilt, interleaved with graph paper, all edges gilt, red silk marker. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Interleaved Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.
- 679 REID, R. L. *The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster*. Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101 pages, illustrated Original tan cloth, binding a bit dusty. (65.00)
- 680 REID, R. L. *The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster*. Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101 pages, illustrated. Card covers. Fine. (50.00)
- 681 REILLY, Robin & Savage, George. *Wedgewood, the Portrait Medallions*. London, 1973. 379 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (60.00)

- 682 RIECHMANN & Co. *J. Abtheilung der Neuzeltlichen Münzsammlung des Hessischen Landesmuseums in Cassel die Münzen der Kaiser- und Königreiche, der Geistlichen Fürsten u. der altfürstlichen Häuser und Münzen und Medaillen aus dem Herzoglich-anhaltischen Münzkabinett in Dessau.* Halle (Saale), 24–25. Mai 1923. (4), (4), (4) pages, 1065 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers a little worn, text a bit browned. (35.00)
- 683 RIECHMANN & Co. *Münzen der deutschen Kipperzeit. Sammlung des Herrn Wilhelm Kraaz.* Halle (Saale), 7. März 1924. (8), (7), (3) pages, 1150 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers a little worn and faded, internally fine. (75.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 9154. Most important.
- 684 RIECHMANN & Co. *Gold-Münzen und -Medaillen/Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung von Oldenburg, Jever, Schleswig-Holstein, Bistum Lübeck und Niedersachsen Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich August von Oldenburg.* Halle (Saale), Nr. XXXVI & XXXVIII, 24. September und 28.–29. Oktober 1924. Two catalogues. (6), (21), (1); (8), (52), (4) pages, 166 & 952 lots, 18 & 16 fine plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original card covers, internally fine. (100.00)
A most important collection.
- 685 RIECHMANN & Co. *Medaillen und Münzen des XVI.–XX. Jahrhunderts, zumeist aus der Sammlung eines regierenden Fürsten des XVIII. Jahrhunderts.* Halle (Saale), 20. Oktober 1927. xii, 58, (6) pages, 805 lots, 45 fine plates of medals. 4to. Original printed card covers chipped and detached, internally fine. (also) HAMBURGER, Joseph. *Max Ritter von Wilmersdorff'sche Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung. Fünfte Serie: Oesterreich-Ungarn. Italien. — Spanien. — Portugal. — Grossbritannien und Irland.* Frankfurt am Main, 21.–30. Juni 1909. iv, 216 pages, lots 13240–18452, plates I & II only. Front cover worn, lacking rear cover and plates III–VIII. (85.00)
- 686 RINALDI, Oscar. *Le Monete coniate in Italia dalla Rivoluzione Francese ai nostri giorni. Volume Primo: Rivoluzione Francese Napoleone I^{er} — Napoleone II. Mantua, 1954.* 127 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
- 687 RISK, James C. *British Orders and Decorations.* New York, 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontis, 76 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 106.
- 688 [ROEPER, A.] *Sammlung Alexander Roeper. I. und II. Teil.* Rostock, *Ludwig Grabow*, 10.–12. Dezember 1936 & 22.–24. April 1937. Two volumes. (4), 54; (4), 55–108 pages, portrait, 2867 lots, 45 fine plates. 4to. Original matching card covers. (50.00)
- 689 ROMERO de Terreros, D. Manuel. *Los Tlacos Coloniales. Ensayo Numismático.* México, 1935. 32 pages, 4 plates in the text. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Inscribed by the author. Very scarce
- 690 ROSENBERG, Sally. *Sammlung von mittelhochdeutschen Münzen und Medaillen, Deutsche Ehrenzeichen.* Frankfurt am Main, 25. November 1929. (4), 188 pages, 3549 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers. (30.00)
- 691 ROUYER, Jules & Hucher, Eugène. *Histoire du Jeton au Moyen Age.* Paris, 1982 reprint. (4), vi, (5)–177, (3) pages, 17 plates. Card covers. (40.00)
- 692 ROYAL Mint. *Annual Reports of the Deputy Master and Comptroller for the Years 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1969, 1970–71, 1971–72, 1972–73, 1973–74, 1974–75, 1975–76.* London, 1956–1978. Nineteen volumes, in original card covers, generally fine. (75.00)
- 693 RUDING, Rogers. *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies; from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria.* London, 1840. Three volumes bound in two. xix, (5), 422, (2), 520; (2) pages, engraved dedication, folding table of coin weights, folding map, plan of the Mint, 160 engraved plates. 4to. Matching contemporary half calf, gilt, contents slightly foxed, central portion of spine of first volume defective otherwise a sound clean set. (150.00)
Anomalous polychrome ex libris of F. M. Smith, also signed by Edward B. Budge on the front free flyleaf. The best edition of this still indispensable work.
- 694 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. *Collezione Già Appartenente ad una Illustre Casata Romana. Monete e Medaglie Papali.* Roma, 17 Dicembre 1934. (6), 111 pages, 1033 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 695 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. *Sammlung von Talern und Goldmünzen ferner Schweiz — Antike Goldmünzen.* Berlin-Charlottenburg, 24. Juni 1929. (6), 93 pages, 2753 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
- 696 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. *Sammlung aus norddeutschem Besitz. I. Abteilung: Kaiser- und Königreiche, Geistliche und Städte. Poinsische Münzen und Medaillen. II. Abteilung: Merovingen, Karolinger, England, Frankreich, Niederlande. Alfürstliche und Neufürstliche Herren. III. Abteilung: Italien, Spanien, Russland, Hamburg, Mittelalter. Numismatische Bibliothek.* Berlin-Charlottenburg, 11. November 1929; 31. März und 20. Oktober 1930. Three volumes. (4), (58), (4), (69); (4), 69 pages, 4174 + 429 lots, 45 fine plates, valuation lists. 4to. All in the original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 697 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. *Sammlung Kirsten. Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Deutsches Reichsgold. Antike.* Berlin-Charlottenburg, 16. März 1931. (4), 59 pages, 1876 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Important.
- 698 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. *Münzen und Medaillen von Mecklenburg.* Rostock/Wismar. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 7. Dezember 1931. (4), 112 pages, 1756 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 9444. The important collection formed by R. Guentz. Very scarce.
- 699 SCHLESSINGER, Felix & Seligmann, Henry. *Braunschweigische Münzen und Medaillen.* Hannover, 22. Oktober 1928. (4), 112 pages, 2174 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 700 SCHULMAN, Hans M. F. *The Coin Collectors' Almanac. With Contributions by Leading Experts.* New York, 1946. (6), 372 pages, text illustrations. Three copies, in the original red, green and blue cloth binding variants, gilt. Fine copies. (50.00)
- 701 SCHULMAN, J. *Catalogues en Vente aux prix marqués. No. 7, 13, 19, 35, 36, 40–42, 44–49, 52, 53, 57–63, 69, 70, 72, 78, 80–84 & 100.* Amsterdam, 1885–1937. Thirty-three catalogues, the great majority illustrated, all in the original paper covers, generally very good or better. (150.00)
- 702 SCHULMAN, J. *Catalogue d'une Collection Remarquable de Monnaies obsolescentes et de nécessité. Monnaies Contremarquées.* Amsterdam, 17–18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn. (35.00)
- 703 Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletin. London, 1946–1976. Thirty-one volumes, complete except for 1946, 1955 & 1956, each of which is missing several issues. 1958, 1964 & 1971–1976 in the original red cloth, gilt, 1958 binding spotted; 1946–1948, 1959–1963 & 1965–1967 in the original printed card folders, remainder self-covered as issued. (250.00)
- 704 Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin. London, 1947, Nos. 3, 10 & 11; 1949–1951 complete; 1952, Nos. 1–3 & 12; 1954, Nos. 3–12; 1955, Nos. 2–5 & 7. Uniformly bound in three volumes, red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 705 Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletin. London, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1982 & 1983. Five volumes, all in the original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 706 SHORTT, Adam. *Documents relatifs à la Monnaie, au Change et aux Finances du Canada sous le Règne Français.* Ottawa, 1925. Two volumes. Text in French and English. xci, (1), 577, (1); viii, (1), 578–1127 pages, frontispiece, 8 plates, mostly of currency. Matching red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 707 SLAFTER, Edmund F. *The Copper Coinage of the Earl of Stirling.* 1632. Boston: Privately Printed, 1874. 14 pages, a few text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt, ex Boston Public Library. Fine. (35.00)
- 708 SNELLING, Thomas. *A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, From Alexander the First to the Union of the Two Kingdoms.* London, 1774. (4), 20 pages, 6 + 4 engraved plates of coins. Folio, 34 x 25 cm. Old worn and boards, gilt, spine defective. (45.00)
Ex libris Yale University Library. Earlier in the libraries of Isaac Wood and David Prosser, with their signatures.
- 709 SOTHEBY & Co. *The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of The Republic of Egypt.* Unidentified reprint of the 1954 sale. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Printed green card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

- 710 SPASSKII, I. G. *Inostrannyi i Russkie Ordeny do 1917 goda* (Foreign and Russian Orders before 1917). Leningrad, 1963. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 color plates. With an English summary. Also: Original orange cloth, dust jacket reinforced. Fine. (50.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 15647. Suetens 85: "Ouvrage très bien documenté et illustré... Jusqu'à présent, ce livre constitue la seule synthèse sévère sur les ordres peu connus de l'État de Buchar et du révolutionnaire Chamil".
- 711 SPASIANI Testa, Girolamo. *Ducaton, Piastre, Scudi, Talleri e Loro Multipli Bazzati in Zeche Italiana e da Italiani All'Estero. I: Casa Savola (1497-1946). II: I Romani Pontefici (1523-1870)*. Rome, 1951-1952. 2 volumes. 75, 159 pages, text illustrations, valuation lists in pockets at the end. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines a little faded. Fine set. (45.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 14003 & 10376.
- 712 SPICER-Simpson, Theodore. *A Collector of Characters. Reminiscences of Theodore Spicer-Simpson*. University of Miami Press, 1962. xiii, 197, (1) pages, 44 pages of illustrations, mostly of medals and plaquettes. Oblong 4to. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 713 SPICER-Simpson, Theodore. *A Collector of Characters. Reminiscences of Theodore Spicer-Simpson*. University of Miami Press, 1962. xiii, 197, (1) pages, 44 pages of illustrations, mostly of medals and plaquettes. Oblong 4to. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 714 SPICER-Simpson, Theodore. *A Collector of Characters. Reminiscences of Theodore Spicer-Simpson*. University of Miami Press, 1962. xiii, 197, (1) pages, 44 pages of illustrations, mostly of medals and plaquettes. Oblong 4to. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 715 SPINK & Son Ltd. *The Milled Silver Coinage of England*. London, 1925 (8), 134, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original gray cloth, labels of Wayne Raymond and A. Kosoff pasted to endsheets. (also) HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. *The Coinage of the British Empire*. London, 1854. 150 pages, lacking the plates and the appendix. Original cloth, rebaked. (50.00)
- 716 STAINFIELD, C. W. *Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens, illustrated with woodcuts; Also some account of the Early Silver Pieces, and Gold Coinage of Australia. With an Addenda by J. Atkins*. London, W. S. Lincoln & Son, 1888. (2), iii, (6)-74, v, 75-78 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle faded, neatly annotated in red ink with prices from the 1951 Eklund sale. Fine. (75.00)
 The best edition.
- 717 STØREN, R. & Holst, Hans. *Myntgravør Ivar Thronsdens Medaljer, Jetonger og Merker*. Oslo, 1937. 200 pages, text illustrations, 43 plates. English summary. Crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 718 STORER, Horatio R. *The Medals, Jetons and Tokens Illustrative of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. Reprint from *New England Medical Monthly*, with the author's compliments, 1887. 14 pages. Self-covered, once folded, bound in a gray library folder. (35.00)
 Rare.
- 719 SUPERINTENDENCIA de la Casa de Moneda y Especies Valadoras. *Monedas de Chile, 1743-1944*. (Santiago, 1946). (84) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, folding plan. 4to. Original tan cloth, maroon spine labels, gilt, dust jacket, presentation card signed by Joaquín Marco, Director of the Chilean Mint, laid in. Fine. (65.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 8603*.
- 720 SWEENEY, James O. *A Numismatic History of the Birmingham Mint*. Birmingham, 1981. xii, 245 pages, illustrated. (also) CHALMERS, Robert. *A History of Currency in the British Isles*. 1972 reprint. viii, 496 pages. (also) ANDREADES, A. *History of the Bank of England 1640-1903*. 1966 reprint. iv, 455 pages. (also) Seaby's *Coin and Medal Bulletin*. 1959. Four volumes, all in the original bindings, first three with dust jackets. (65.00)
- 721 TAURIGNAC, (Jean Joseph). *L'Ordre Impérial des Trois Toisons d'Or*. Paris, 1907. (4), 198, (2) pages, text illustrations, attractive hand-colored plate with overlays, document facsimiles. Original printed green card covers a trifle faded, unopened. Very fine. (50.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 15366. Suetens 573: "Contribution remarquable sur cet ordre..." One of only 250 copies printed.
- 722 THOMASON, Edward. *Thomason's Scientific and Philosophical Medals* (spine title). (London or Birmingham, circa 1828). One volume with three thick leaves in which are housed 16 medals in white metal, 73 mm, impressed on both sides. The complete series of 32 medals, originally struck uniface. Original green straight-grained morocco, intricately gilt, front cover detached, lacking the three sides which originally enclosed the book-box, rectangular depression in last leaf empty. (150.00)
- 723 THOMASON, Edward. *Enamelled Impressions struck off from the splendid series of Medal Dies, illustrative of the Holy Scriptures*, engraved by British artists in the employ of the author. *Vol. 1 & II*. (London or Birmingham, circa 1830). Two volumes complete. Title and content leaves to both volumes, followed in each part by 30 impressions of medals, 75 mm, deeply impressed on glazed green stock facing a leaf with the reverse inscription of the medals in type; both leaves within a frame surmounted by winged cherubs. Thick quarto. Original maroon full morocco boxes, resembling books, spines ruled and lettered in gilt. Bindings falling apart (repairable with all parts present), first title dusty. (150.00)
 Thomason complete this famous *Medallist Bible* in 1830 and presented silver impressions of the medals to all the Sovereigns in Europe, receiving in return many gifts and favors. He was knighted by William IV in 1832. Sets of the silver medals, and also the enamelled impressions, are very scarce.
- 724 TILL, William. *Descriptive Particulars of English Coronation Medals, from the inauguration of King Edward the Sixth to our present Sovereign, The Queen Victoria; subjoined are Desultory Memoranda on many of the most choice, rare, and costly, commemorative medals and medallions of Illustrious Personages distinguished in British history*. London, 1846. *Second Edition*. xix, 112 pages, engraved frontispiece. 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
- 725 Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society. *Volumes 1-8, 12, 13 & 19, 1965-1983*. The first four volumes complete, bound in one volume. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt, inner margins holed for a three-ring binder. Fine. The remainder in the original cloth-backed stiff card covers. Fine. Also included are photocopies of several missing issues of volumes 15, 16 & 17 (250.00)
 Important and very scarce.
- 726 TYSKIEWICZ, Józef. *Podrecznik Numizmatyczny Zawierający Ceny Amatorskie Monet Polskich od 1506 Roku do 1795 Roku. Odbitka z Rocznika Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk. Tom XVII, 1890*. (4), 68 pages, 2 engraved plates. Green cloth and boards, gilt spine label. (50.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 11028. The extremely scarce original edition.
- 727 VINCHON, Jean. *Collections Roger Peyrefitte/Collections de Monnaies/Monnaies/Monnaies et Médailles/Collections de Monnaies et Trésors*. Monte Carlo, 29 avril 1974, 2 et 3 décembre 1975, 23 et 24 avril 1976, 22-23 avril 1977, 7-8 novembre 1977. 4to. Five hardbound well-illustrated sale catalogues featuring rare ancient, French and European coins. Also included are two paper-covered Vinchon sales, 6-7 novembre 1972 & 10-11 mai 1979, and a paper-covered Bourgey sale, 14-15 novembre 1972. Eight items in all. (75.00)
- 728 [VOGEL, H.]. *Sammlung Vogel. Süddeutschland, Elsass, Lothringen, Frankreich, Gross-Britannien, Niederlande, Spanien, Portugal, Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess*. 16. April 1928. (6), 117, (1) pages, lots 2801-5378, 24 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30.00)
- 729 [VOGEL, KARL]. *Ausbeute- und Bergwerks-Münzen und -Medallien. Sammlung Dr. Karl Vogelsang*. 1971 Heinrich Winter reprint. (12), 112, (4) pages, 1281 lots, portrait, 40 plates, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 730 VOS, Raymond de. *History of the Monies, Medals and Tokens of Monaco, 1640-1977*. Monte-Carlo, 1977. (350) pages, well illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. New. (85.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 10833. The standard work. One of 500 numbered copies.
- 731 WALKER, Francis A. *Money*. New York, 1878. xv, 550 pages. Brown half morocco, gilt. (35.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 149. A detailed history, from primitive to fiat currency, with considerable information on American colonial and revolutionary paper money.
- 732 WALTER, David L. *Medallie Memorials of The Great Comets and the popular superstitions connected with their appearance*. New York, 1893. 55 pages, 5 engraved plates. Small 4to. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and soiled, neatly taped at the spine. (45.00)
- 733 WESTROPP, M. S. Dudley. *Notes on Irish Money Weights and Foreign Coin Current in Ireland*. Dublin, *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Volume XXXIII, Section C, No. 3*, 1916. 43-72 pages, 1 plate. Green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

734 WILKINS, Philip A. *The History of the Victoria Cross*. London, 1904. xxiii, 442, (2) pages, portraits throughout. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle worn and soiled. (75.00)
Purves 114. Suckera 654.

735 WILLIAMSON, George C. *Irish 17th Century Tokens — Boyne (cover title)*. London, 1891. 1351–1428 pages, interleaved. Contemporary tan half leather, oblong green spine label, gilt, top edge gilt, a trifle rubbed, original printed blue wrappers bound in at the end. Fine. (50.00)

The final section of Williamson's revision of Boyne, designated on the front wrapper: "Special Copy. Printed for Private Distribution only." Undoubtedly Arthur Waters' copy, with the printed label of Simmons & Waters on the rear pastedown.

736 WOOD, Howland. *The Canadian Blacksmith Coppers*. Philadelphia, Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1910. 15 pages, including 3 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, original gray card covers bound in. Fresh crisp very fine copy. (45.00)
One of only 100 copies printed. One of the earliest *Numismatist* reprints, nearly impossible to find in nice condition.

737 WOOD, Howland. *The Tegucigalpa Coinage of 1823*. New York, 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. (also) WOOD, Howland. *The Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionists*. New York, 1928. (4), 53 pages, 15 fine double-page plates. (also) PRADEAU, A. F. *The Mexican Mints of Alamos and Hermosillo*. New York, 1934. (4), 73 pages, frontis, 3 fine plates of coins. 16mo. All three volumes in the original printed tan card covers. (75.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 18, 38 & 63*.

738 WORMSER, Moritz. *Coins and Medals of Transylvania in New York Collections*. New York, removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, (1915). (147)–188 pages, 9 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11814.

739 WRIGHT, Thomas. *The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: A History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity*. London, 1875. *Third Edition*. xiii, (1), 562 pages, map, numerous illustrations, including coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Good. (35.00)

740 WYLLIE, Robert E. *Orders, Decorations and Insignia, Military and Civil, With the History and Romance of their Origin and a Full Description of Each*. New York, 1921. xxi, (3), 269 pages, 29 plates, some in color. Original blue cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (50.00)
Suckera 94.

741 YOUNG, John Parke. *Central American Currency and Finance*. Princeton, 1925. xviii, 258 pages, folding frontispiece map in color, charts. Tan cloth, dust jacket repaired with tape. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8588.

END OF SECOND SESSION

THIRD SESSION LOTS 742-1276
WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS
Tuesday 1:00 PM May 31, 1988

THE JIM HOFFMAN COLLECTION
OF FAMOUS U. S. COIN AUCTIONS

BOOKS

742 BOWERS, Q. David. *The History of United States Coinage As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection*. Los Angeles, 1979. xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, text illustrations. (also) BOWERS, Q. David. *United States Gold Coins: An Illustrated History*. Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415 pages, 24 color plates, text illustrations. 4to. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt, text in both occasionally highlighted in yellow. (50.00)

743 BOWERS, Q. David. *Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics*. Wolfboro, 1985. 351 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (also) BOWERS, Q. David. *Virgil Brand: The Man and His Era. Profile of a Numismatist*. Wolfboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
 The Kosoff biography is the Special Hardbound Edition, No. 291 of 500 bound copies, inscribed by the author.

744 BREEN, Walter. *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars/Quarter Eagles/Three Dollar/Early Half Eagles 1795-1836/Half Eagles 1839-1929/Eagles/New Varieties*. Chicago, Hewitt Bros., 1960's. The complete set of seven tan card-covered volumes. Fine. (50.00)

745 HAGER, Alan. *The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide To Morgan And Peace Dollars In Accugrade "Uncirculated."* Volumes 1 & 2. Village Green, 1984. Two volumes. (2), iv, 550; (2), iv, 567 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Matching black cloth, stamped in silver, few underlines and annotations in first volume else very fine. (100.00)

746 KAGIN, Donald H. *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*. New York, 1981. xxiv, (2), 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket, inscribed by the author, 1982 price guide laid in. Also included are the 1979 Iacovo and 1975 Salbaugh works on commemorative coins; Cline's work on standing liberty quarters; Osborn's 1979 work on silver dollars; the third, fourth and fifth editions of the Fox work on silver dollars; the sixth edition Judd pattern work. Nine volumes in all, five hardbound, most underlined. (75.00)

747 NEWCOMB, Howard R. *United States Copper Cents 1816-1857*. New York, 1956. *Second Edition*. 284 pages. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded else fine. Also included is the paper-covered 1984 Bowers work on United States copper coins and a paper-covered copy of the 1944 Kosoff catalogue of the Oscar Pearl collection of large cents, covers a little discolored. (50.00)

748 ROME Reports, Inc. *Rome's Prices Realized for U. S. Coins 1972-1978*. Volumes I-IV. (also) 1979 Annual. New York, 1979-1980. Five card-covered volumes, some underlining. (75.00)

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

749 Auction '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84 & '85. Various places, Paramount, Stack's, Raroca & Superior, 1979-1985. Seven catalogues, with prices realized lists and/or handpriced. Six catalogues in the original card covers, a trifle worn, 1983 edition bound in the special printed boards. (50.00)

750 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries. *The Garrett Collection Sales. Parts I-4*. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Matching black cloth, gilt, partly handpriced, occasional underlining, gilt lettering on spines of first two volumes worn. Also included is the 1976 Stack's sale, in card covers with prices realized list, and the three 1984-1985 Numismatic Fine Arts-Bank Leu Garrett sales, 4to, in card covers with prices realized lists. (175.00)
 A complete set of Garrett sales, the first four Bowers & Ruddy catalogues being Special Hardbound Editions.

751 BOWERS and Galleries, Inc. *The United States Gold Coin Collection*. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
 The Special Hardbound Edition of the magnificent collection of gold coins originally formed by Louis Eliasberg. Scarce.

752 Well-Known Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals of Thomas Warner, Esq. New York, June 9-14, 1884. 180 pages, 3727 lots, priced, set of reprint plates laid in. (bound with) CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of Ancient, Foreign, English and American Coins and Medals of the late Thomas Cleney, Esq.* Philadelphia, December 9-13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, prices realized list, set of reprint plates laid in. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, near fine. (150.00)

753 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. C. T. Whitman/Thomas S. Collier/E. J. M. Chaloner Collections. Philadelphia, August 10-11, 1893; May 3-4, 1894 & April 29-30, 1895. Three catalogues, first two in the original paper covers; last bound in green cloth and boards, gilt, covers bound in, handpriced. (50.00)

754 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by John G. Mills, Esq.* Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 109 pages, 1848 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed paper covers just a trifle worn and soiled, internally near mint. (85.00)

755 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by the late Harlan P. Smith, Esq.* Philadelphia, May 8-11, (1906). (6), 138 pages, 2416 lots, partly priced, prices realized list. 4to. Recent black full leather, gilt, front cover, repaired, bound in. Fine. (100.00)

756 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Collection of Colonial and State Coins, 1787 New York, Brasher Doubloon, U. S. Pioneer Gold Coins, U. S. Pattern Pieces, Political Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Extremely Fine Cents and Half Cents of Captain Andrew C. Zabriskie*. Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104 pages, 1429 lots, portrait, 3 original photographic plates depicting Indian peace medals, patterns and presidential medals are intact, the remaining plates are cut-up or missing, priced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, portion cut from pages 31-32 affecting lots 322-324 and 331. (50.00)

757 CHAPMAN, S. H. *Catalog of the Splendid Historical Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe, the United States, Mexico and South America Formed by the late Henry L. Jewett, Esq.* Philadelphia, June 21-23, 1909. (4), 131 pages, 1871 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Red half morocco, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

758 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns, the property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.* Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61 pages, 827 lots, fine frontis plate, set of 10 reprint plates bound in, prices realized list. Gray cloth and boards, original gilt cover mounted on front. Fine. (100.00)

759 CHAPMAN, S. H. *Catalog of the Large Collection of the Gold and Silver Coins and Medals of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe and America, particularly the Dollars of the World, formed by the late Charles Gregory, Esq.* Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199 pages, 3792 lots, sale prospectus and prices realized list bound in. 4to. Recent black full leather, gilt, original covers, repaired, bound in. Fine. (100.00)

760 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Part II: Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, the property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.* New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93 pages, 999 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Red half morocco, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

- 761 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Administrator's Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State and United States Coins and Medals in gold, silver and copper, New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the late A. W. Jackman.* New York, June 28-29, 1918. (4), 76 pages, 1141 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
- 762 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World, Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series.* Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pages, 7302 lots, partly priced, prices realized list, set of 42 reprint plates laid in. 4to. Original white cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored., front hinge weak. Generally fine, considerably nicer than copies usually encountered. (200.00)
- 763 COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of Coins and Medals, of various countries, the property of the late Ex-Governor Packer.* New York, February 27-March 3, 1871. (2)106 pages, 3018 lots. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)
- 764 COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of a very celebrated and valuable collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of Colonel M. I. Cohen.* New York, October 25-29, 1875. 102 pages, 2400 lots. Original wrappers. Fine. (25.00)
- 765 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the late James B. Wilson, Esq.* New York, October 5-7, 1908. 72, (8) pages, 1409 lots, prices realized list. Original tan card covers, gilt. (25.00)
- 766 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the late Peter Mougey, Esq.* New York, September 1-3, 1910. 92, (4) pages, 1626 lots, priced in red ink. Original russet card covers, gilt. (35.00)
- 767 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Rare American Coins of William H. Woodin, Esq.* New York, March 2-4, 1911. 75 pages, 1602 lots, prices realized list. Original brown card covers, gilt. (35.00)
- 768 ELDER, Thomas L. *The Samuel Hudson Chapman Collection.* New York, May 20-22, 1929. 112 pages, 2524 lots. Large 4to. White paper covers, gilt, a little worn and discolored, internally fine. (25.00)
Special: Large Paper Copy. One of a small number of copies, probably fifty, issued in oversize format as a tribute to Chapman.
- 769 ELDER, Thomas L. *The Dr. George Alfred Lawrence Collection of Rare Coins and Medals.* New York, June 26-28, 1929. (07, 5) pages, 1544 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Original white card covers, gilt, a little worn and discolored, internally fine. (25.00)
Special: Large Paper Copy. One of a small number of copies issued with blank interleaves intended to be used for mounting the plates.
- 770 FEDERAL Brand Enterprises. *Million Dollar Auction Sale.* Miami Beach, January 3-7 1963. 156, (4) pages, 4519 lots, 16 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine handlettered and a trifle faded. (75.00)
The Special Handbound Edition. Very scarce.
- 771 FROSSARD, Ed. *The Stenz Silver Collection.* New York, February 27-28, 1880. 67, (3) pages, 1200 lots, priced in red ink. Original paper covers, signed by Frossard on inside front cover. (20.00)
- 772 HARZFELD, S. K. *Auction Sales of Coins and Medals.* New York, 1877-1881. Fifteen catalogues, Sale Numbers 1-6 & 8-16. All in the original paper covers, some covers worn and soiled, the majority handpiced. (50.00)
- 773 HASELTINE, John W. *Catalogue of a Very Large and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, comprising the cabinets of S. W. Chubbuck, and others.* Philadelphia, February 25-28, 1873. 127 pages, 2896 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (35.00)
- 774 HASELTINE, John W. *Catalogue of John W. Haseltine's Type Table of U. S. Dollars, Half Dollars & Quarter Dollars...* New York, November 28-30, 1881. (4), 130 pages, 1920 lots, prices realized list. Brown moiré cloth, decoratively stamped in gilt and blind, lower corner of title neatly repaired. Fine. (150.00)
Very scarce and historically important. The standard reference on the varieties until superseded by Browning, Beule and Bolerider.
- 775 IVY, Steve & Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. *Numismatic Auctions.* Dallas, 1977-1986. Thirty-three different sale catalogues, about half with prices realized lists, occasional annotations, generally fine copies. (75.00)
- 776 KOSOFF, A. T. *James Clarke Collection. United States Large Cents, United States Half Cents.* New York, April 21, 1956. 28 pages, 493 lots, 13 plates. (also) Thos. G. Melish Collection. Clinton W. Hester, Selected Rareities and Others. Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. (also) The William P. Donlon Collection of United States Coins and Currency. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (also) The Willis R. Parks Collection. March 25, 1957. (also) The Edgar Levy Collection. May 24, 1955. Five catalogues, in the original card covers, all with prices realized lists stapled in. (50.00)
- 777 KOSOFF, A. T. *James Clarke Collection. United States Large Cents, United States Half Cents.* New York, April 21, 1956. 28 pages, 493 lots, 13 plates. (also) Thos. G. Melish Collection. Clinton W. Hester, Selected Rareities and Others. Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. (also) The William P. Donlon Collection of United States Coins and Currency. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (also) The Edwin M. Hydemann Collection. March 3-4, 1961. Four catalogues, last with prices realized list. (40.00)
- 778 KOSOFF, A. T. *Alex Shuford Catalogue. United States Coins, Paper Money and Pioneer Gold.* Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3) pages, 2856 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition.
- 779 KREISBERG, Abner. *The John A. Beck Collection.* Beverly Hills, January 27-29, 1975. x, (2), 151 pages, 1548 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Handbound Edition. Inscribed: "May 1977. With best wishes to the Clain-Stefanelli. Sincerely - Abner Kreisberg, Jerry Cohen."
- 780 LOW, Lyman H. *Catalogue of the Balmanno Collection of Coins and Medals.* New York, June 10-11, 1885. (2), 54 pages, 1064 lots. Printed blue card covers, unopened. (15.00)
- 781 MASON & Co. *The "Fewsmithe Cabinet," a collection of interesting and valuable silver and copper Coins, Medals, etc., embracing a fine assortment of Foreign and American Pieces, also, a choice line of Colonial, Washington, Pattern Pieces, Politicals, Store Cards, Tokens, &c., in Various Medals, formerly the property of Wm. Fewsmithe, A.M. New York, Mason & Co., October 4-7, 1870. 102 pages, 2501 lots. 4to. Original printed card covers, gilt, faded, internally fine. (100.00)
Adams page 43: "The high point... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmithe Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonial and early proofs as well as several other useful departments." Very scarce.*
- 782 MEHL, B. Max. *The Magnificent Numismatic Collection formed by the late Dr. G. F. E. Wilhelm.* Fort Worth, February 15, 1921. 146, (2) pages, frontis, 2854 lots, text illustrations. 4to. Original card covers, one half inch of bottom blank margins a bit waterstained. (20.00)
- 783 MEHL, B. Max. *The Extensive and Valuable James Ten Eyck Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins and Medals of the World.* Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193, (1) pages, frontis, 2754 lots, 6 plates, partly priced, prices realized list. Green cloth, binding a bit worn. (100.00)
Mehl's first great sale. From the library of C. E. Green, autographed. Scarce.
- 784 MEHL, B. Max. *The Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage.* Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontis, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Green cloth, gilt. (75.00)
- 785 MEHL, B. Max. *The Belden E. Roach Collection. United States Coins and Currency.* Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. (30.00)
- 786 MEHL, B. Max. *The Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater.* Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. (45.00)
- 787 MEHL, B. Max. *The Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater.* Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontis, 2398 lots, illustrated, partly priced, prices realized list. Card covers a trifle worn. (40.00)
- 788 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale of the Frederic W. Gess Collection. Rare United States Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold, Rare Currency.* Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated. (20.00)

- 789 MEHL, B. Max. The Will W. Nell Collection. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, U. S. and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection U. S. Copper Coins. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. (40.00)
- 790 MEHL, B. Max. The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection of United States Gold Coins, Also U. S. Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare U. S. Currency. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Covers a trifle discolored. (25.00)
- 791 MEHL, B. Max. The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection of United States Gold Coins, Also U. S. Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare U. S. Currency. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated. Covers a bit discolored. (20.00)
- 792 MEHL, B. Max. Golden Jubilee Sale. The Magnificent Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins of the late eminent composer Jerome David Kern. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Covers a bit worn. (35.00)
- 793 MEHL, B. Max. United States and Foreign Coins and Beautiful and Rare Orders, Decorations and Gold Medals From the Collection of His Majesty King Farouk I of Egypt. Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Bottom of title clipped. (20.00)
- 794 NEW YORK Coin & Stamp Co. Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Mr. Lorin G. Parmelee. New York, June 25-27, 1890. 96 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, priced in red ink. Contemporary cloth and boards, gilt, binding worn. Very good. (100.00)
Very scarce.
- 795 NEW YORK Coin & Stamp Co. Catalogue of the Remarkably Fine Collection of U. S. Pattern and Experimental Coins, formed by Mr. Geo. D. Woodside, Together with the Canadian Coins and Medals of the late Mr. James Oliver. New York, April 23, (1892). 45 pages, 615 lots. Printed paper covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (50.00)
A scarce and important sale.
- 796 NUMISMATIC Gallery. Catalogue of the Michael F. Higgy Collection. New York, September 10-11, 1943. 86, (2) pages, portrait, 1852 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. Covers a bit worn. (also) World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. *Part I*: Silver Dollars, *Part II*: Quarters and 20 Cent Pieces. New York, January 20 & March 3, 1945. Near fine. (also) Auction Catalogue 45-46, Beverly Hills, May 20-21, 1948. (also) Auction Catalogue No. 69, Beverly Hills, December 15, 1950. Prices realized lists stapled to inside covers of last two sales. Five catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (65.00)
- 797 NUMISMATIC Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A specially prepared catalogue including all of the individual sections of this outstanding collection. New York, A. Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg, 1945. 260 pages (including blanks and illustrations), 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (125.00)
The Deluxe Edition. M. A. Powell's copy with his name stamped on the lower front cover.
- 798 NUMISMATIC Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins, Featuring The Most Complete Listing of U. S. Gold Ever Sold at Any Auction. New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 799 NUMISMATIC Gallery. A Memorable Collection of United States and Territorial Gold Coins. Beverly Hills, March 1-2, 1948. (also) The Adolphe Menjou Catalogue. United States Coins. Beverly Hills, June 15-17, 1950. 4to. Two important illustrated sales, both in the original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 800 NUMISMATIC Gallery. A Memorable Collection of United States and Territorial Gold Coins. Beverly Hills, March 1-2, 1948. Prices realized list taped in. (also) The Adolphe Menjou Catalogue. United States Coins. Beverly Hills, June 15-17, 1950. 4to. Two important illustrated sales, both in the original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 801 PARKE-Bernet Galleries, Inc. Coin Auction Sales. New York, *Sale Numbers 2746, 2894, 2951, 2952, 3002 & 3207*, 1968-1971. Six catalogues, all with prices realized lists stapled to the inside covers. Also included are two Sotheby Canada sales, 28th October, 1969 & 26th May, 1970. Eight card-covered catalogues in all. (35.00)
- 802 RAYMOND, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. Rare United States Coins. Selections from a Great American Collection, Including Many Important Pieces in the Regular Gold and Private Gold Series. New York, October 18, 1933. 18, (2) pages, 290 lots, 6 plates, photocopy of prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. Fine. (35.00)
The first sale of coins from the Virgil Brand collection.
- 803 RAYMOND, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. United States Coins. *Part I*: 1793-1814. New York, February 7, 1945. 50 pages, 906 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers just a trifle discolored. (50.00)
Justly famous for large cents, this sale also featured many choice United States silver coins.
- 804 SCOTT & Company. Coin Sales. New York, 1877-1910. Nineteen catalogues: Adams Numbers 1-3, 6, 8-17, 31, 46, 48-50. All in the original printed green paper covers excepting one sale, a few sales handprinted. (75.00)
- 805 SOTHEBY & Co. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of The Republic of Egypt. London, February 24-March 3, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Printed green card covers. (85.00)
The famous sale of the legendary collection formed by King Farouk.
- 806 STACK'S. The Col. James W. Flanagan Collection of Gold Coins. New York, March 23-25, 1944. (also) The J. F. Bell Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. December 7-9, 1944. (also) The George H. Hall Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. May 15-19, 1945. (also) The H. R. Lee Collection (Eliasberg Duplicates). United States, Pioneer and Foreign Gold Coins. October 2-4, 1947. All four catalogues in the original printed card covers, Bell & Hall with prices realized lists, covers mostly a little worn and discolored. (75.00)
A most important series of sales featuring United States and Pioneer gold coins.
- 807 STACK'S. F. S. Guggenheimer collection of United States and Foreign Coins. John W. Hutchinson collection of United States Paper Currency. New York, January 22-24, 1953. 72 pages, 1342 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Green cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Fine. (20.00)
- 808 STACK'S. Davis-Graves/Anderson Dupont *Part II*/Dr. Clifford E. Smith and Son/Farish Baldenhofer/The Empire Collection. New York, 1954-1957. Five catalogues, all in the original card covers, Davis-Graves, Dupont & Baldenhofer with prices realized lists. (50.00)
Five of the most important Stack's sales of the mid-1950's.
- 809 STACK'S. Milton Holmes/Fairbanks/Samuel W. Wolfson *Part I & II*/George O. Walton. New York, 1960-1963. Five catalogues, all in card covers, all but Fairbanks with prices realized lists, Holmes a little discolored. (50.00)
Five of the most important Stack's sales of the early 1960's.
- 810 STACK'S. Grant Pierce & Sons/Essex Institute/James A. Stack/Dr. E. Yale Clarke/John Work Garrett/Robison Gold/Hawn Quarters/Raymond J. Wayman/Barford U. S. & English Coins/Western Collection/Robison Colonial/Amon G. Carter, Jr./March Sales. New York, 1965-1985. Thirteen important catalogues, all in the original card covers, the majority with prices realized lists, several handprinted. (50.00)
- 811 STACK'S. Charles Jay/R. L. Miles, Jr. *Part I & II*/Gaston DiBello *Part I & II*. New York, 1967-1970. Five catalogues, all in the original card covers, all but Miles sales with prices realized lists. (35.00)
Five of the most important Stack's sales of the late 1960's.
- 812 STROBRIDGE, William H. Priced Catalogue of Coins and Medals, the property of William A. Lillien Dahl. New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53 pages, 1230 lots, prices realized printed by each lot. Original blue paper covers. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Edition, issued after the sale. Very scarce.
- 813 STROBRIDGE, William H. Catalogue of United States Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, Washington, Colonial, and Pattern Pieces, the property of George F. Seavey. New York, September 22-23, 1863. 40 pages, 1000 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (35.00)
- 814 STROBRIDGE, William H. Catalogue of Rare Coins and Medals, Ancient and Modern. The American portion of the Collection contains several important Coins, never before offered for public competition. The Property of William A. Lillien Dahl. New York, December 15-17, 1863. 80 pages, 1388 + 75 lots. Original printed pink paper covers a bit discolored. Fine. (75.00)
A most important early sale.

815 STROBRIDGE, William H. *Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Coins... the entire collection of Joseph E. Gay, Esq. New York, April 28, 1875.* vi, 100 pages, 1809 lots. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (25.00)

816 UNITED STATES Coin Company, Inc. *Catalogue of the Superb Collection of United States Coins belonging to Malcolm N. Jackson. One of the finest Collections of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins ever sold in this country and a Magnificent Collection of Pattern Coins.* New York, May 20-22, 1913. 92 pages, 1940 lots, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (50.00)

817 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *Priced Catalogue of American and Foreign Coins and Medals, belonging to W. Elliot Woodward, comprising in the American Department the best specimens from several fine collections recently purchased, and in the Foreign, the whole of the celebrated Greek, Roman, and English Collection of Jeremiah Colburn, Esq. New York, October 20-24, 1863.* 160 pages, 3202 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed paper covers, lower portion of front cover badly chipped. Very good. (100.00)
The Special Edition, issued after the sale. Very scarce.

818 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *Catalogue of the Entire Collection of American Coins, Medals, &c. made by John F. McCoy, Esq., together with a few Fine Foreign Coins and Medals, and the whole of Mr. Woodward's Private Collection of Coin Catalogues, American and English, and other papers and pamphlets, relating to American coins and coinage.* New York, May 17-21, 1864. 160 pages, 3122 lots, mostly handprinted. Later blue cloth, original printed paper covers bound in. Very good. (125.00)
A superb early collection. Scarce.

819 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *Catalogue of John E. Burton's Collection of American and Foreign Coins and Medals, Ancient Coins, coin sale catalogues and fractional currency.* New York, October 26-28, 1881. 78 pages, 2034 lots, 2 heliotype plates, priced in ink. Disbound, original paper covers present, bottom plate margins cropped. (75.00)

820 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *Catalogue of the Collection of American and English Coins and Medals, Ancient and Modern, formerly the property of Mr. A. Dohrmann. Also of a small Numismatic Library and a little collection of Union Envelopes.* New York, March 6-11, 1882. 180 pages, 3631 lots, 4 heliotype plates, outer edges of plates a bit cropped. (100.00)
Thick Paper Copy. A. C. Zahra's copy, with his purchases noted in ink.

821 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *American and English. Catalogue of Hon. Heman Ely's Numismatic Collection in Gold, Silver, Copper, Etc.* New York, January 9-10, 1884. 98 pages, 1872 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates, priced in ink. Disbound, original paper covers present. Just the faintest waterstaining along the top quarter inch of text else fine. (150.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

822 UNITED STATES Numismatic Auction Sale Catalogues 1945-1973. Eleven *Bullowa* sales: 12-4-48, 4-22-49, 12-2-49, 5-5-50, 10-20-50, 1-27-51, 5-18-51, 5-23-52, 11-7-52, 2-20-53, 2-2-57/11-5-52 *Federal Coin Exchange* sale/N. Green's sales: Nos. 36, 37, 38, 43, 53, 56, 65, 67, 68 (mis-numbered 67)/ 5-41 *53 R. French's sale/Ten Crunthal-Gans and/or Numismatic Fine Arts* sales: Nos. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16/Special price 3-29-57 *James, Inc.* sale/Four *Kabealo* sales: 5-4-69, 10-2-72, 3-4-73, 9-10-73/Elven *Kelly* sales: 9-26-49, 12-12-49, 6-1-53, 2-8-54, 10-30-54, 3-17-56, 8-22-56, 4-26-57, 11-1-57, 5-9-58, 9-12-58/5-27-69 *Margolis* sale/10-11-58 *Old Colony* sale/Five *Saltion-Schlessinger* sales: 10-18-52, 2-17-53, 2-2-54, 10-5-54, 11-22-55/Two *Seitz* sales: 4-5-50, 12-5-51/9-28-45 *Tatham* sale/1-9-58 *Young* sale. Fifty-nine catalogues, virtually all with the original prices realized lists stamped to the inside covers. (200.00)
An interesting collection of sale catalogues, mostly not of great importance but often scarce, particularly with prices realized lists.

823 UNITED STATES Numismatic Auction Sale Catalogues, etc. 1958-1987, mostly mid-1980's. A large group of notable catalogues, including eleven *Bowers & Merena* sales (Brand I, Kostoff, Cole, Einstein, etc.)/The first four *Mid-American* sales/Three *Kagin's* sales/Four *Krueger* sales/Three *NFA* sales/Three *Bank Leu* sales/Elven *Kreisberg* sales, 1958-1972/1963 *Raroca* J. F. Bell sale/1965 *Paramount Century* Sale/Four *Superior* sales (Buss, Bell, Lawson, Carmichael)/Sixteen *McInire* sales/etc. Approximately seventy-five catalogues in all, a large number with prices realized lists. (100.00)

THE GEORGE E. EWING, JR. COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COIN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

BOOKS

824 CLAPP, George H. *The United States Cents 1804-1814.* New York, Wayne Raymond, *The Coin Collector Series Number Eight*, 1941. 12 pages, illustrated. Original brown card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

825 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1890 vi, (2), 153, (5), 1, (7) pages, frontispiece medallion, plate of the Mint, portrait plates of Leech and Bosbyshell, 24 plates of coins, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)

826 MEHL, B. Max. *The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and Premium Catalog.* An Elaborate Encyclopedia of the Coins of the World. Fort Worth, 1925, 1926, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1942, 1954, 1957 & 1959. Thirteen different editions. Also included is the thirty-fourth edition of *The Star Coin Book*, the 1889 sixth edition of von Bergen's *The Rare Coins of America*, lacking the front cover, title soiled; and a duplicate 1932 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*. 12mo. All sixteen volumes in the original printed card covers, some covers soiled, worn and stained, generally very good copies. (150.00)

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

827 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Celebrated and Valuable Collection of American Coins and Medals of the late Charles I. Bushnell, Esq. New York, June 20-24, 1882.* 142, 10, (2) pages, 3000 lots, set of 12 reprint plates bound in, neat contemporary ink prices, (2) pages, 3000 lots, set of 12 reprint plates bound in, original front paper cover bound in. Fine. (350.00)
A. C. Zahra's copy, with his purchases noted throughout the text.

828 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Set of Thomas Warner Sale Reprint Plates.* Twelve loose half-tone plates. 4to. (25.00)

829 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of Ancient, Foreign, English and American Coins and Medals of the late Thomas Cteney, Esq. Philadelphia, December 9-13, 1890.* 114 pages, 2777 lots, including a set of reprint plates. 4to. Modern white cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

830 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by John G. Mills, Esq. Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904.* (2), 109 pages, 1848 lots, accompanied by a set of reprint plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed paper covers just a trifle worn and soiled, internally near mint. (100.00)

831 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by the late Harlan P. Smith, Esq. Philadelphia, May 8-11, (1906).* (6), 138 pages, 2416 lots, set of reprint plates bound in, photocopied prices realized list. 4to. Gray cloth and boards, original gilt-printed cover mounted on front. Fine. (125.00)

832 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *The Collection of Coins of the United States formed by Major William Boerum Wetmore. An Original 1804 U. S. Dollar.* Philadelphia, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75 pages, 1290 lots, 5 fine photographic plates. Recent white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (425.00)
An important sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, featuring a long description of the 1804 dollar.

833 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Executor's Sale. Collection of United States Coins formed by the late R. B. Leeds, Esq. Philadelphia, November 27-28, 1906.* (2), ii, 55 pages, 1317 lots. Nicely bound in recent green half morocco, gilt, original paper covers, discolored, bound in, contents a little dampstained. (35.00)

Stickney Sale With Original Photographic Plates

834 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the late Matthew Adams Stickney, Esq.* Comprising one of the greatest collections ever sold in this country. Unique Colonial and State Coins, Brasher's 1787 New York Doubloon, 1815 Half Eagle, and an Original 1804 Dollar. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (10) pages, 3026 lots, frontis portrait, 20 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding just a trifle soiled and worn. Fine. (750.00)
A magnificent collection of colonial, pioneer gold, pattern Washington and United States coins in all metals. Often considered the most important collection of American coins and medals ever sold by the Chapman.

835 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Collection of Colonial and State Coins, 1787 New York, Brasher Doubloon, U. S. Pioneer Gold Coins, U. S. Pattern Pieces, Political Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Extremely Fine Cents and Half Cents of Captain Andrew C. Zabriske.* Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104 (6) pages, 1429 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, prices realized list. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed front paper cover bound in. Fine. (100.00)

836 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, Oriental, Early American and United States Coins of George H. Earle, Jr., Esq.* Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1912. v, (3), 225 pages, 3875 lots, accompanied by a set of 39 reprint plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a little soiled and worn, internally fine. (125.00)
A superb sale of ancient, European and rare American coins.

837 CHAPMAN, S. H. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of William F. Gable, Esq.* Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107 pages, frontispiece portrait of Gable, full-page portrait of Samuel Hudson Chapman. 1865 lots, a few pencil prices. Recent white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
One of the scourest large format Chapman sale catalogues.

838 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns, the property of Clarence S. Bemert, Esq.* Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61 pages, 827 lots, fine frontis plate, accompanied by a set of reprint plates, prices realized list. Black quarter morocco, gilt. Mint. (125.00)

839 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Part II: Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, the property of Clarence S. Bemert, Esq.* New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93 pages, 999 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Original white paper covers a trifle soiled and worn, internally fine. (75.00)

840 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Administrator's Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State and United States Coins and Medals in gold, silver and copper, New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the late A. W. Jackman.* New York, June 28-29, 1918. (4), 76 pages, 1141 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Original white paper covers a trifle soiled and worn, internally very fine. (100.00)

841 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World, Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series.* Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pages, 7302 lots, partly priced, accompanied by a set of 42 reprint plates. 4to. Recent white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)

842 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Collections of United States Cents, the property of Messrs. F. B. King, Geo. A. Gillette, Dr. Geo. P. French.* Philadelphia, December 19, 1927. iv, 46 pages, 1058 lots. Original white paper covers a bit worn and spotted. (15.00)

843 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the late James B. Wilson, Esq.* New York, October 5-7, 1908. 72, (8) pages, 1409 lots, 28 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Original tan card covers, gilt, just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (250.00)
A truly notable collection of American coins, especially important for large cents.

844 ELDER, Thomas L. *Splendid Collection of United States and Foreign Coins Formed by Henry C. Miller, Esq. Remarkably Large and Complete Collection of U. S. Cents and Half Cents, in the Finest Condition Obtainable...* New York, April 13-14, 1917. 48 pages, 1082 lots. Near fine. (45.00)

845 ELDER, Thomas L. *Public Auction Sale of the John K. Borcky Collection of Rare American and Canadian Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc. Including a Very Large and Fine Collection of U. S. Cents With All Dates and Nearly All Varieties...* New York, June 19-21, 1935. 75 pages, 1970 lots, nearly priced in pencil. Near fine. (35.00)

846 HASELTINE, John W. *Catalogue of a Very Fine and Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency and Curiosities. Particular Attention is Called to J. W. Haseltine's Very Fine Set of 1794 Cents...* New York, March 16-18, 1881. (4), 60 pages, 1866 lots. Fine. (25.00)

An Extensive Run of B. Max Mehl Sales

847 MEHL, B. Max. *VI. Auction Sale.* Fort Worth, March 14, 1908. 30 pages, 701 lots. Original paper covers. (35.00)

848 MEHL, B. Max. *VII. Auction Sale.* Fort Worth, April 30, 1908. 21 pages, 640 lots. Original paper covers. (35.00)

849 MEHL, B. Max. *VIII. Auction Sale.* Fort Worth, June 4, 1908. 29 pages, 657 lots. Original paper covers. (35.00)

850 MEHL, B. Max. *IX. Auction Sale.* Fort Worth, July 29, 1908. 20 pages, 562 lots, handpriced in ink. Original paper covers. (35.00)

851 MEHL, B. Max. *X. Auction Sale. The Homer J. Hendricks Collection of United States Silver Coins.* Fort Worth, November 11, 1908. 22 pages, 666 lots. Original paper covers. (35.00)

852 MEHL, B. Max. *XI. Auction Sale. Pioneer Gold.* Fort Worth, February 24, 1909. 30 pages, 797 lots, prices realized list. Original paper covers. (35.00)

853 MEHL, B. Max. *XII. Auction Sale.* Fort Worth, November 22, 1909. 26 pages, 809 lots. Original paper covers. (25.00)

854 MEHL, B. Max. *XIII. Auction Sale.* Fort Worth, June 11, 1910. 34 pages, 811 lots. Original paper covers. (25.00)

855 MEHL, B. Max. *XIV. Auction Sale. Rev. Samuel M. Morton, Mr. T. J. Lynch and Others.* Fort Worth, March 11, 1911. 34 pages, 1052 lots, prices realized list. Original paper covers. (25.00)

856 MEHL, B. Max. *XV. Auction Sale. Messrs. W. G. Mateer and Henry Birkland.* Fort Worth, April 22, 1911. 28 pages, 756 lots. Original printed paper covers. (25.00)

857 MEHL, B. Max. *(XVI) Auction Sale. The Elegant Collection of Prof. Byron N. Rooks.* Fort Worth, June 17, 1911. 64 pages, 1780 lots. Original paper covers. (25.00)

858 MEHL, B. Max. *XX. Auction Sale. Robert E. French.* Fort Worth, September 28, 1912. 36 pages, 1003 lots, partly handpriced, 1 plate. Original paper covers. (25.00)

859 MEHL, B. Max. *XXI. Auction Sale. D. A. Williams.* Fort Worth, November 19, 1912. 45 pages, 1261 lots, frontis portrait. Original paper covers. (25.00)

860 MEHL, B. Max. *XXII. Auction Sale. Ray A. Weatherhold, Clark C. Briggs, Chas. E. McGirk.* Fort Worth, January 28, 1913. 34 pages, 1020 lots. Original paper covers. (25.00)

861 MEHL, B. Max. *XXIV. Auction Sale. J. R. Strouse, P. C. Hartell and J. Wasserman.* Fort Worth, May 19, 1913. 26 pages, 913 lots. Original printed paper covers. (25.00)

862 MEHL, B. Max. *XXXV. The Magnificent and Valuable Collection of Rare United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by Mr. B. W. Smith.* Fort Worth, May 25, 1915. 102 pages, frontis, 2227 lots, folding double-page plate of Republic of Texas paper currency, 5 states of coins, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed paper covers a bit worn and soiled, price list frayed at edges. (40.00)

863 MEHL, B. Max. *XXXVIII. Catalogue. W. F. Kapp & Horace Carr, Jr.* Fort Worth, May 17, 1916. 46 pages, 1453 lots, a few text illustrations. Original paper covers. (20.00)

- 864 MEHL, B. Max. *XLV Auction Sale*. C. A. Carlberg. Fort Worth, October 30, 1917. 39 pages, 917 lots, text illustration, pencil annotations. Original paper covers. (20.00)
- 865 MEHL, B. Max. *XLVI Catalogue*. John A. Truax & G. A. Alenius. Fort Worth, December 12, 1917. 39 pages, 1100 lots, pencil annotations. Original paper covers. (20.00)
- 866 MEHL, B. Max. *LII Auction Sale*. D. A. Crichton. Fort Worth, February 18, 1919. 67 pages, 1519 lots, illustrated. Paper covers a trifle soiled. (20.00)
- 867 MEHL, B. Max. *LIX Auction Sale*. The Magnificent Numismatic Collection formed by the late Dr. G. F. E. Wilharm. Fort Worth, February 15, 1921. 146, (2) pages, 2854 lots, frontis portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers a little soiled and worn, internally very fine. (45.00)
- 868 MEHL, B. Max. *LX Auction Sale*. The Collection of Hon. James H. Manning. Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. 88 pages, 1860 lots, frontis portrait, occasional illustrations, priced in ink. 4to. Card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)
- 869 MEHL, B. Max. *LXIV Auction Sale*. H. E. Rawson, A. de Yoanna & David Strasser. Fort Worth, December 12, 1922. 104 pages, 1751 lots, partly priced in pencil, prices realized list. Original card covers. (20.00)
- 870 MEHL, B. Max. *LXV Auction Sale*. John E. Burton, S. H. Huntington, F. L. Bixby. Fort Worth, April 17, 1923. 107 pages, 2781 lots Original card covers a trifle soiled and worn, pencil annotations. (20.00)
- 871 MEHL, B. Max. *LXVII Auction Sale*. S. Goette, C. W. Cowell, C. S. Stevens. Fort Worth, December 18, 1923. 115 pages, 2739 lots, prices realized list. Original card covers a trifle soiled, a few pencil annotations. (20.00)
- 872 MEHL, B. Max. *Seventieth Auction Sale*. E. E. Wright. Fort Worth, March 10, 1925. 67 pages, 1515 lots, handpriced, prices realized list. Original card covers a bit soiled and worn. (20.00)
- 873 MEHL, B. Max. *LXXII Auction Sale*. M. Marcuson. Fort Worth, October 20, 1925. 63 pages, 1545 lots, frontis portrait, prices realized list. Original card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)
- 874 MEHL, B. Max. *LXXIV Auction Sale*. C. H. Imhoff. Fort Worth, December 14, 1926. 83 pages, 1808 lots, occasional pencil annotations. Original card covers. (20.00)
- 875 MEHL, B. Max. *LXXVIII Auction Sale*. Alex J. Rosborough. Fort Worth, April 9, 1929. 82 pages, 1425 lots, text illustrations. Original card covers a trifle soiled, annotation on front cover. (20.00)
- 876 MEHL, B. Max. *LXXX Auction Sale*. D. A. Crichton. Fort Worth, May 6, 1930. 39 pages, 832 lot, priced and annotated in pencil, prices realized list. Original card covers a trifle soiled and worn. (20.00)
- 877 MEHL, B. Max. *LXXXII Auction Sale*. Lusk and Leonard. Fort Worth, December 9, 1930. 94 pages, 1773 lots, priced in ink. Original card covers soiled and a bit worn. Also included is a prices realized list to Mehl's 81st sale. (25.00)
- 878 MEHL, B. Max. *LXXXVI Auction Sale*. R. Taylor. Fort Worth, November 8, 1932. 67 pages, 1160 lots, text illustrations, priced in ink. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
- 879 MEHL, B. Max. *Eighty-Ninth Auction Sale*. Morse, Faellon and Todd. Fort Worth, June 23, 1936. 113 pages, 2274 lots, text illustrations, 2 prices realized lists, first page of both discolored. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 880 MEHL, B. Max. *Ninetieth Auction Sale*. George M. Agurs. Fort Worth, April 27, 1937. 89 pages, 1966 lots, prices realized list a bit soiled. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 881 MEHL, B. Max. *Ninety-First Auction Sale*. Samuel H. McVitty. Fort Worth, March 22, 1938. 90 pages, 2300 lots, a few illustrations partly priced, prices realized list. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 882 MEHL, B. Max. *Ninety-Second Auction Sale*. George E. Chatillon. Fort Worth, November 15, 1938. 99 pages, 2387 lots, a few illustrations, handpriced, 2 prices realized lists. Original card covers a bit discolored. (15.00)
- 883 MEHL, B. Max. *Ninety-Fourth Auction Sale*. William B. Hale. Fort Worth, December 5 (changed from November 28), 1939. 93 pages, 2257 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 884 MEHL, B. Max. *Ninety-Fifth Auction Sale*. Frank A. Baldwin, Chas. H. Spencer. Fort Worth, March 26, 1940. 68 pages, 1737 lots, a few illustrations, prices realized list. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 885 MEHL, B. Max. *Ninety-Sixth Auction Sale*. Fred W. Burton, G. B. High. Fort Worth, October 29, 1940. 82 pages, 2112 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 886 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 97*. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontis, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers, original order form and letter accompanying the catalogue laid in. Near fine. (75.00)
- 887 MEHL, B. Max. *Ninety-Eighth Catalog*. W. L. Bowls, George W. Curtis, Paul C. Buetow. Fort Worth, January 27, 1942. 87 pages, 2263 lots, illustrated. Original card covers a trifle soiled. (15.00)
- 888 MEHL, B. Max. *Ninety-Ninth Catalog*. Colonel J. A. Porter. Fort Worth, June 23, 1942. 73 pages, 1841 lots, a few illustrations. Card covers. (15.00)
- 889 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 102*. Catalog of the Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Coins and Currency. Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 136, (2) pages, 2214 lots, frontis portrait, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 890 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 103*. The Belden E. Roach Collection. United States Coins and Currency. Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers a trifle soiled. (30.00)
- 891 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 104*. Catalog of the Fred E. Olsen Numismatic Collection. Featuring a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins. Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124 pages, 2062 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (30.00)
- 892 MEHL, B. Max. *105th Catalogue*. William A. Knapp. Fort Worth, March 13, 1945. 54 pages, 1224 lots, a few illustrations. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 893 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 106*. United States and Pioneer Gold Coins, the property of William D. Waltman. The Collection of United States Silver Dollars formed by Jack Roe. The Collection of U. S. Silver Half Dollars, the property of Maurice A. Ryan. Fort Worth, June 12, 1945. 151 pages, 2206 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers, a few pencil annotations. Fine. (30.00)
- 894 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 108*. Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater. Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontis, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. Fine. (50.00)
- 895 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 109*. The Frederic W. Geiss Collection. Rare United States Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold, Rare Currency. Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers, a few annotations in pencil. Fine. (30.00)
- 896 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 110*. The Will W. Nail Collection. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, U. S. and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection U. S. Copper Coins. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, photocopied prices realized list. Original card covers. (40.00)
- 897 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 111*. A Royal Sale. A Selection of Gold and Platinum Coins Consigned to Me by His Majesty The King of Egypt! The C. A. Allenburger Collection of U. S. Silver and Copper Coins. The Dr. Russell H. Renz Collection of U. S. and Pioneer Gold Coins. Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, illustrated, prices realized list laid in. Green cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in. Fine. (45.00)
- 898 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale 112*. The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection of United States Gold Coins, Also U. S. Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare U. S. Currency. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (30.00)

899 MEHL, B. Max. Sale (113). Golden Jubilee Sale. The Magnificent Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins of the late eminent composer Jerome David Kern. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Card covers just a trifle worn and soiled else fine. (35.00)

900 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 114. United States and Foreign Coins and Beautiful and Rare Orders, Decorations and Gold Medals From the Collection of His Majesty King Farouk I of Egypt. Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (30.00)

901 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 115. Joseph C. Rovinsky, L. W. Hofferker. Fort Worth, November 30, 1954. 152 pages, 4045 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (15.00)

902 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 116. James H. Collins, Ernest C. May. Fort Worth, October 25, 1955. 91 pages, 2377 lots, illustrated. Original card covers. (15.00)

903 STACK'S. The Anderson Dupont Catalogue. Part I: U. S. Large Cents. September 24-25, 1954. 92 pages, 1028 lots, plate supplement, prices realized list. Original card covers a trifle worn, original bid sheet, return envelope and Special Notice loosely laid in. In the original cardboard mailing box. (45.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC WORKS BOOKS—PERIODICALS—AUCTION SALES—EPHEMERA FEATURING IMPORTANT TITLES FROM THE LIBRARY OF MATT ROTHERT

904 ADAMS, C. F. Further Reflections upon the State of the Currency in the United States. Boston, 1837. 41 pages. Disbound, internally fine. (35.00)
Inscribed by the author to Josiah Quincy.

905 ADAMS, Edgar H. Adams' Official Premium List of United States, Private and Territorial Gold Coins, indicated by prices brought at public coin sales. New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt, all edges gilt, interleaved. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Interleaved Edition. Very scarce.

906 ADAMS, Edgar H. Adams' Official Premium List of United States, Private and Territorial Gold Coins. New York, 1909. 72 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original card covers, gilt, spine a bit worn else fine. Also included is the 1921 *Gulag's Foreign Currency and Exchange Guide*, fine in the original black cloth, gilt; the 1951 edition of Mehl's *The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*, card covers, fine; and the 1958 edition of *Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens*, fine, original cloth, gilt. Four volumes in all. (65.00)

Adams' Photographic Plates of Hard Times Tokens

907 (ADAMS, Edgar Holmes). Photographs of the Hard Times Tokens. (cover title). n. p., n. d. (circa 1914). 15 photographic prints, mounted on linen, depicting both sides of 177 hard times tokens. 22 x 19 cm. Contemporary black full morocco, gilt, spine defective. (500.00)
The extremely rare suite of plates prepared by Adams to accompany Low's standard 1899 work on the topic.

908 ADELSON, Howard L. The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

909 ADELSON, Howard L. The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

910 ADJUTANT General of the Army, Office of The, Compiler. American Decorations. A List of Awards of the Congressional Medal of Honor, the Distinguished-Service Cross and the Distinguished-Service Medal, awarded under authority of the Congress of the United States, 1862-1926. Washington, 1927. ix, 845 pages, 3 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
Suetonius 490.

911 AFFLECK, Charles J. The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia. Volume One. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968. 237 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very nice. (50.00)
Copy Number 34 of a Limited Edition of 500 copies.

912 ALLYN, William G. Allyn's Exchange Tables...for computing Profit and Loss, Interest and Exchange...with several tables of Foreign Monies, Weights and Measures. Each compared with the standard of the United States. Buffalo, 1841. (4), 180 pages. Contemporary sheep and boards, spine worn, front cover loose, contents fad. (also) BEACH, O. M. Tables for converting United States Money into British Sterling, and British Sterling into United States Money. New York, 1885. 32 pages. Original black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

913 ANDREWS, Frank D. An Arrangement of United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857, for the assistance of collectors. Vineland, 1883. 42, (2) pages. 19 x 16 cm. Red cloth, gilt, original printed pink wrappers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Scarce.

914 APPLETON, Nathan. Remarks on Currency and Banking; having reference to the present derangement of the circulating medium in the United States. Boston, 1857. Third Edition. 63 pages. Printed wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

915 American Journal of Numismatics. Vols. V, VI, XIV-XIX, XXVII & XXXII, No. 1. Whole Nos. 49-56, 85-108, 137-140 & 157. Boston, 1897-1897. 4to. Bound in a single volume, russet cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in throughout except for two front covers. Very fine. (250.00)

916 American Journal of Numismatics. Vols. XXXII, Nos. 2-4, XXXVIII-XLII. Whole Nos. 158-160, 182-201. Boston & New York, 1897-1908. 4to. Bound in a single volume, russet cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers mostly bound in, several a bit worn. Fine. (150.00)

917 American Journal of Numismatics. Vols. XLVII-XLIX. 1913-1915. New York, 1914-1916. 4to. Three volumes complete, bound in one, russet cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
A number of important works first appeared in these volumes, including Frey on early dated European coins, Baldwin on the electrum and silver coins of Chios, Wood on the West Indies, Worsmer on Transylvania, Belden in U. S. war medals, Baldwin on Greek coin symbolism, etc.

918 American Journal of Numismatics. Volume I. New York, 1917. ix, (1), 311 pages. 4to. Original printed tan card covers worn, spine reinforced with B. Max Mehl brown paper tape, internally fine. (50.00)
The first appearance in print of Frey's still standard work A Dictionary of Numismatic Names. From the Kossoff library, earlier in the Mehl library.

919 American Journal of Numismatics. Vols. LI, LII & LIII, Parts II & III. 1917-1919 (1924). New York, 1918-1924. 4to. Bound in a single volume, russet cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
A number of important works first appeared in these volumes, including Newell's classic work on the Seleucid mint of Antioch, the Index to the first fifty volumes of AJN, Commentaries on Aes Signatum, Newell's works on Tereus under Alexander, the Alexandrian coinage of Sinepe, and Myriandion, Alexandria, Kat'anon, Baldwin on the gold staters, silver and bronze coinages of Lampasak, etc.

920 AMERICAN Numismatic Association. Reprints from the Numismatist. Various places, 1905-1975. Over one hundred fifty volumes, virtually all different titles or printings. All in the original printed card covers or self-covered. Generally fine. (300.00)

Many of the offprints in this extensive collection of specialized numismatics, especially the earlier ones, are nearly unobtainable. Important titles present include the Ekland series on copper coins of the world, Zerbe on Bryan money, Wood on Canadian blacksmith coins, Duffield on countermarked world coins, Bradford on Franklin and Roosevelt medals, Wood on the tugrahs, De Wit on 1844 election medals, Curt's monographs on silver tokens, Curt on the coinage of Roman Egypt, Hooper on colonial Maryland, New Jersey and Virginia, Lhotka on bracteates, French and Iberian medieval coinage, Wright on manuscript pieces, etc. A treasure trove of useful numismatic information.

921 AMERICAN Numismatic Association. Membership Lists and Directories. May 1935, March, 1938, October 1940, September 1946. (also) Library Lists, February 1938. April 1939, January 1941, July 1946, October 1948. (also) Plans and Program. National Home and Headquarters for the Advancement of Numismatics. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1964. (also) Annual Reports of Officers. Cleveland, 1964 & Chicago, 1965-1966. (also) Banquet Program. Chicago, 1966. (also) Souvenir Program. Chicago, 1966. Thirteen items, all in the original printed paper covers. (35.00)
From the library of Matt Rothert.

922 AMERICAN Numismatic Association. Membership Directories. May, 1935; October, 1940; May, 1944; September, 1946; December, 1948; August, 1951; October, 1954; July, 1957. (also) Library Catalogues. November, 1957; May, 1960; October, 1962. (also) An Index to the Numismatist. Volumes 1 to 51 (1888-1938). 1962. (also) The Numismatist. Volume I, 1966 reprint. (also) "Bryan Money" Number. July 1926 issue of *The Numismatist*. Fourteen items in all, last two bound. (50.00)

- 923 AMERICAN Numismatic Association. Original American Numismatic Association Convention Group Photograph. Philadelphia, Quaker Photo Service, 50th Annual Convention, (1941). 106 x 20 cm. Few minor creases. Fine. (\$50.00)
- 924 AMERICAN Numismatic Association. A. N. A. Convention Auction Sale Catalogues, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1949-1956, 1959, 1960, 1962-1964, 1966-1969 & 1973, 8vo & 4to. Twenty-one catalogues, all in the original printed card covers except for the 1959 sale which is bound in green cloth. Over half with prices realized lists. Some annotations but generally fine copies. (100.00)
From the library of Matt Rodert, many with his annotations. The bound 1959 sale was presented to Rodert by Harry M. Lassin and the 1960 sale is the special *Prices Realized Catalogue*, with prices printed in red alongside each lot.
- 925 AMERICAN Numismatic Association. Original American Numismatic Association Convention Group Photograph. Boston, Fay Photo, August 21-25, 1948. 67 x 25 cm. Unframed. Fine. Also included is a later 7 x 10 inch print of the 1946, Davenport, Iowa A. N. A. Convention group photograph. (\$50.00)
- 926 AMERICAN Numismatic Association. Souvenir Journals/Official Programs. 1953, 1954, 1959, 1960, 1966, 1968, 1971, 1972. Also included is the 1966 *Banquet Program*, the 1965-1966 *Officers' Reports*, the October, 1940 *Membership Directory* and the January, 1941 *Library List*. Twelve items, all in the original paper covers, some annotated. (50.00)
From the library of Matt Rodert.
- 927 AMERICAN Numismatic Association. A Proposal for the Equitable Distribution of Silver Dollars Now Held by the Treasury Department. n. p., (1967). (3), 36, 9, 8 leaves, 1967 A. N. A. *Federal Charter, By-Laws, Code of Ethics* brochure bound in, envelope pasted in at the end enclosing the proposed A. N. A. silver dollar holder. 4to. Spiral-bound within clear plastic covers. (\$35.00)
- 928 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth, 1914. Catalogue. New York, 1914. vii, 133 pages, 39 plates. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and discolored. (85.00)
An unparalleled exhibition of choice coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzlieb, Hyllyer, Ruder, Grueber, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) and make this work invaluable for tracing the pedigrees of rare American coins.
- 929 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. Proceedings. New York, 1939-1947 inclusive. 16mo. Nine volumes, all in the original tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 930 BEHRENS, Kathryn L. Paper Money in Maryland, 1727-1789. Baltimore, 1923. 98, xi pages. (also) BRYAN, Alfred Cookman. History of State Banking in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 144, x pages. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
- 931 BEISTLE, M(artin) L(uther). A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties. Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proskey portrait, cart, 7 fine photographic plates. Full brown flexible morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, interleaved. Fine. (300.00)
One of only 35 deluxe copies issued with photographic plates which are far superior to the half-tone plates in the regular edition. Autographed by the author below his portrait. From the library of Matt Rodert with his label.
- 932 BEISTLE, M. L. A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties... Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontis portrait, Proskey portrait, cart, 7 half-tone plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
- 933 BEISTLE, M. L. A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties... Bebece's, 1964 reprint. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontis, 7 plates. Green leatherette, gilt. (30.00)
- 934 BETTS, C. Wyllis. American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals. New York, Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. *First Edition*. v, (3), 332 pages, frontispiece portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, hinges weak, internally fine. (100.00)
Still the standard reference. Copy No. 84 of the limited edition issued in brown cloth, gilt, with the frontispiece.
- 935 BRECKENRIDGE, S. P. Legal Tender: A Study in English and American Monetary History. Chicago, 1903. xvii, 181 pages. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 936 BREEN, Walter. Proof Coins Struck by The United States Mint. New York, *The Coin Collector's Journal*, Whole Nos. 148-149, 1953. 48 pages. Printed card covers. (25.00)
Inscribed: "Presented by the author to Mike Powells - a good friend - from one 'character' to another. Walter H. Breen, Sept. 1956." With numerous interesting additions and corrections in pencil by the author.
- 937 BREEN, Walter. The United States Patterns of 1792. New York, *The Coin Collector's Journal*, Whole No. 154, 1954. 16 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25.00)
Inscribed: "Inscribed to my good friend & fellow bibliophile Mike Powells, Sept. 1956. (The best thing I ever wrote!). Walter Breen." Also typed in is a typescript slip from Breen concerning an 1844 letter in his possession, by Jonas McClintock, giving Adam Eckfeldt's commentary on George Washington and the origin of the 1792 half dime. "Pencil additions in Breen's hand."
- 938 BREEN, Walter. The United States Minor Coinages, 1793-1816. New York, *The Coin Collector's Journal*, Whole No. 155, 1953. 16 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25.00)
Inscribed: "To 'Lawrence Tibbitt' Powells - With best wishes Sept. 1956 - and later, in fact always - Walter Breen." With a few pencil annotations in Breen's hand.
- 939 BREEN, Walter. The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coins, 1836-1840. New York, *The Coin Collector's Journal*, Whole Nos. 157-158, 1954. 28 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25.00)
Inscribed: "A contribution to the art history of the United States - from one connoisseur & author to another - Best wishes from Walter Breen." Pencil annotations in Breen's hand.
- 940 BREEN, Walter. A Complete Course in Numismatics. American Institute of Professional Numismatists, n. p., n. d. 70 leaves of printed typescript. 4to. Original stapled card covers a trifle worn and faded. (35.00)
Scarce.
- 941 BRIGHAM, C. S. Paul Revere's Engravings. Worcester, American Antiquarian Society, 1954. xvi, 181 pages, superbly illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket and binding dampstained. (50.00)
Numismatically important for the substantial, well-illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Revere. The scarce original edition.
- 942 BULLOCK, Charles J. Historical Sketch of the Finances and Financial Policy of Massachusetts From 1780 to 1905. New York, 1907. (6), 144 pages. Top margins minimally waterstained. (also) WORTHINGTON, T. K. Historical Sketch of the Finances of Pennsylvania. Baltimore, 1887. 106, (2) pages, folding graph. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 943 BULLOWA's Coin List. Volume I-VOLUME VIII, No. 1. Philadelphia, David M. Bullowa, June, 1947-October, 1954. Complete for the period covered. Self-covered, first page of first issue a bit browned, generally fine. (125.00)
Very scarce.
- 944 BURNIE, R. H. Small California and Territorial Gold Coins: Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars, Dollars. Sausalito, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. 4to. Original black leather-grained card covers, gilt. An unusually fine copy. (50.00)
- 945 BUSINELLI, Charles I. An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also, Election Medals, Medalets, &c. Current in the United States of America for the Last Sixty Years, Described from the Originals, Chiefly in the Collection of the Author. With Engravings. New York, Printed for the Author, 1858. (2), 118, (4) pages, title printed in red and black, 4 engraved plates. Brown buckram, gilt, erasure and slight discoloration on title. (100.00)
Scarce.
- 946 BOLENDER, M. H. Auction Sales. 88, 98, 99, 104, 105, 108, 109, 111, 115, 123, 124, 127, 128, 129, 134, 141, 147, 152, 157, 159, 160, 165, 167, 168, 169, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 191, 196. Orangeville et al, 1934-1959. Thirty-three sales, a few with prices realized lists, mostly fine copies. (100.00)
- 947 BOLENDER, M. H. 167th, 168th, 171st, 173rd, 174th, 177th, 179th & 181st Auction Sales. Freeport, 1946-1951. Eight catalogues, all in the original card covers, annotations on most front covers, 167th, 168th, 171st, 173rd & 181st sales with prices realized lists. Also included is the mimeographed October 20, 1951 Ted Hammer sale (Gengerke page 83), partly handprinted. (50.00)
- 948 BOLENDER, M. H. The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. Freeport, 1950. *First Edition*. 75 pages, 9 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1950 & 1956 valuation lists, errata and erratum illustration all tipped in. Very fine. (75.00)
Inscribed on the title: "Here's to Michael A. Powells, my long time friend, and a scholarly numismatist. M. H. Bolender."

949 BOLENDER, M. H. The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. Freeport, 1950. *First Edition*. 75 pages, 9 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 1950 valuation list, errata slip and erratum illustration laid in. Fine. (75.00)
The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in any of the reprints.

950 BOESSEL, Harry S. 1873-1873. Chicago, 1960. 64 pages, text illustrations, with additions in the author's hand. 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is a copy in the original printed card covers, with the December 1960 supplement and additions in the author's hand, staples removed. Fine. (30.00)
Nos. 13 & 145 of 500 copies printed, signed by the author, both with fine presentation inscriptions to Michael A. Powells. The Special Hardbound Edition is very scarce.

951 BOWEN, Harold L. State Bank Notes of Michigan. (Detroit), 1956. (4), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, 1959 price list laid in. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed by the author. Very scarce.

952 BOWERS, Q. David. Adventures with Rare Coins. Los Angeles, 1979. *First Edition*. xiii, 305 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Pictorial boards. (25.00)
Inscribed: "To Abe Kosoff with all good wishes to a great numismatist. Q. David Bowers, 5 July 1979."

953 BOWERS, Q. David. The History of United States Coinage As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection. Los Angeles, 1979. *First Edition*. xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, text illustrations. 4to. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Inscribed: "To Abe Kosoff. With best wishes to a great numismatist. Q. David Bowers. Oct. 18, 1979."

954 BOWERS, Q. David. The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794. Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. 4to. Grained cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
No. 111 of 256 copies of the Special Limited Edition, signed by Adams, Bowers and Richard A. Bagg. From the library of Abe Kosoff.

955 BOWERS, Q. David. United States Gold Coins: An Illustrated History. Los Angeles, 1982. *First Edition*. x, 415 pages, 24 color plates, text illustrations. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Inscribed: "Best wishes to Abe & Molly Kosoff from Q. David Bowers, October 5, 1982."

956 BOWERS, Q. David. Abe Kosoff: Professional Numismatist. Wolfboro, August 1, 1985. Photocopy gallery proofs of the book subsequently entitled *Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics*, sent to the Kosoff family for final corrections. In loose sheets, accompanied with a transmittal letter from the author. (100.00)
Unique. With a number of ink corrections.

957 BOWERS, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. The Empire Guide to United States Half Cents 1793-1857. Johnson City, 1962. 47 pages, text illustrations. Original gold card covers, text printed on rectos only. Very fine. (30.00)
Deluxe Edition (as all are). No. 93, signed by the authors. From the Kosoff library.

958 BOWERS, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. The Empire Guide to United States Half Cents 1793-1857. Johnson City, 1962. 47 pages, text illustrations. Original gold card covers, text printed on rectos only. Very fine. (25.00)

959 BOWERS and Ruddy (The American Auction Association). The Matt Rother Collection. Hollywood, November 16-17, 1973. 128 pages, 1961 lots, well illustrated, valuation list, prices realized list and sale announcement laid in. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)
Inscribed: "Best wishes from Matt Rother," also autographed on the title.

960 BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries. Coinage of the American West Featuring the Collection of Henry H. Clifford. Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. 2574 lots, well illustrated, 12 color plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original pictorial printed card covers. (200.00)
Inscribed: "Compliments & Best wishes to Abe Kosoff from Q. David Bowers. April 13, 1982."

961 BOWERS and Merena, Inc. The Virgil M. Brand Collection. American Coins. (Part I), Nov. 7, 1983. 120, 4 pages, 943 lots, portrait, well illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

962 BOWERS and Merena, Inc. The Virgil M. Brand Collection. American Coins. (Part II), June 18, 1984. 212 pages, 1627 lots, portrait, well illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

963 BOYD, George Adams. Elias Boudinot: Patriot and Statesman 1740-1821. New York, 1969 reprint. xiii, 321 pages, portrait, illustrated. Brown cloth. Very fine. (25.00)

964 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Celebrated and Valuable Collection of American Coins and Medals of the late Charles I. Bushnell, Esq. New York, June 20-24, 1882. 142, 10, (2) pages, 3000 lots, Good Samaritan Shilling supplement in photographic facsimile, 12 very fine early photographic reproductions of the original plates, prices realized list. Modern blue cloth, gilt, title a little browned else fine. (425.00)
Ex libris Charles M. Johnson. This sale established the Chapman as the dominant force in commercial American numismatics, a position they occupied for the following half century. The collection was remarkable for colonial, Washington, historical American medals and tokens, many of which were unique. In these areas its value in terms of research is unsurpassed. Though 500 copies were reportedly printed, the catalogue is rarely available today.

965 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Chapman Collection of fine Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals. United States Coins, including 1804 Dollar. Philadelphia, May 14-15, 1885. 74 pages, 1233 lots, prices realized list. Recent white cloth, gilt, a few page edges a little dog-eared else fine. (35.00)

966 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by the late Harlan P. Smith, Esq. Philadelphia, May 8-11, (1906). (6), 138, (10) pages, 2416 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, front cover detached, lacking rear cover, internally fine. (100.00)

967 CHAPMAN, Henry. Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the late Matthew Adams Stickney... Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (10) pages, 3026 lots, handpriced in ink, prices realized list. 4to. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding defective. (75.00)

968 CHAPMAN, Henry. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial Coins, Historical and National Medals, United States Coins, U.S. Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins and Medals, Etc., formed by the late Hon. George M. Parsons. Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165 pages, 2756 lots. 4to. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, front cover torn and soiled, lacking rear cover, internally fine. (75.00)

969 CHAPMAN, S. H. Catalog of the Large Collection of the Gold and Silver Coins and Medals of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe and America, particularly the Dollars of the World, formed by the late Charles Gregory, Esq. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199 pages, 3792 lots, 15 fine photographic plates (2 illustrations of pioneer gold coins cut from plate 14), prices realized list. 4to. Tan cloth and boards, red spine label, gilt, binding a trifle worn and soiled, internally very fine but for the cut plate. (250.00)

970 CHAPMAN, Henry. Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins... Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pages, 7302 lots, handpriced throughout. 24 x 20 cm. Green cloth, gilt, margins heavily trimmed. Accompanied by a loose set of 42 reprint plates. (75.00)

971 CHAPMAN, Henry. The Splendid Collection of Pioneer Gold Coins, U.S. Postage and Revenue Stamps, Swedish (sic) Coins and Books formed by the late A. C. Nygren. Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 halfpence plates of coins. Original white paper covers, gilt, covers a bit soiled and worn, internally fine. (75.00)
One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held.

972 COGAN, Edward. Catalogue of Coins and Medals, the property of Mortimer Livingston Mackenzie, Esq. New York, June 23-24, 1869. 55, (1) pages, 759 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, priced in pencil. Disbound, one plate bound in upside down. (250.00)
The first auction sale catalogue issued with photographic plates and a landmark in American numismatics.

973 COGAN, Edward. Catalogue of An Exceedingly Interesting and Valuable Collection of Silver Medals of All Nations, Together with Rare Crowns, Etc. formerly the Silver Cabinet of the late Mr. John Allan, purchased by the present owner, C. G. Newcomb, Esq., some years before Mr. Allan's death. New York, May 25-27, 1870. 107 pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, handpriced in pencil. 235 x 162 mm. Disbound, internally fine. (150.00)
Thick Paper Copy. A scarce and desirable catalogue, only the second issued in the United States with photographic plates.

974 COGAN, Edward. Table of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Not Issued by the United States Mint. New York, Charles C. Shelley, 1871. 6, (2) pages. Self-covered, the title a trifle discolored, ink stamp of N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. at the head. Very scarce. (75.00)

- 975 **The Coin and Medal Bulletin.** New York, Wayne Raymond, 1924-1933. New Series, Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. (bound with) *Coin Bulletin*. New York, Gutttag Bros., 1929. Vol. 6, Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7-8, 9, 10. (bound with) *The Truth About Rare Coins*. New York, Wayne Raymond, n. d. (4) pages. (Bound with) *The Truth of the Republic of Texas Notes and That Syracuse Fable*. Fort Worth, B. Max Muhl, 1916. (8) pages, letter facsimile, 1916 letter to George Agurs from Muhl about the controversy laid in. Red cloth, gilt. (50.00)
An interesting assemblage.

Complete Set of Scott's Coin Collector's Journal

- 976 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Illustrated. Volumes 1-13.** New York, Scott & Co., 1876-1888. A complete set, including a duplicate of volume 12, bound in seven volumes. Volumes 1 & 2 are in the original blue cloth, gilt; volumes 3-12 are uniformly bound in contemporary black half morocco, gilt (first two volumes are a little smaller); volume 13, including a duplicate of volume 12, is bound in contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spine worn. Internally a fine set. (500.00)
An important and useful publication, rarely offered complete.

- 977 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Illustrated. Vol. I.** New York, 1875-1876. (4), 208 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn else fine. (50.00)
Ex libris George Merryweather.

- 978 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Illustrated. Vol. II.** New York, 1877. (4), 188 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris George Merryweather.

- 979 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Illustrated. Vol. III.** New York, 1878. (4), 188 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris George Merryweather.

- 980 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Illustrated. Vols. IV & V.** New York, 1879 & 1880. (4), 188; (4), 188 pages, illustrated. Bound in a single volume, modern blue cloth, gilt. (85.00)

- 981 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Illustrated. Vols. VI & VII.** New York, 1881 & 1882. (4), 188; (4), 196 pages, illustrated. Bound in a single volume, modern blue cloth, gilt. (85.00)

- 982 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Illustrated. Vols. VIII & IX.** New York, 1883 & 1884. (4), 212; (4), 192 pages, illustrated. Bound in a single volume, modern blue cloth, gilt. (85.00)

- 983 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Whole Numbers 1, 2, 18-30, 32-41, 49, 50, 56, 57, 60, 65, 68-86.** New York, Wayne Raymond, 1934-1942. Fifty issues in all, bound in one thick volume, blue cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in throughout. Very fine. Also included are loose Numbers 107-114 inclusive, self-covered. (75.00)

- 984 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Volumes 1-14.** New York, Wayne Raymond, 1934-1947. Numbers 1-116 complete. Volumes 1-12 each uniformly bound in blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Very fine. Volumes 13 & 14 in the original paper covers. (250.00)

- 985 **The Coin Collector's Journal.** New York, Wayne Raymond, 1934-1958. Numbers 1-139 & 141-160 complete (No. 140 was never issued). Volumes 1 & 2 are bound in matching later blue cloth, gilt, contents a trifle wrinkled, the remainder are in the original printed paper covers. Complete very good set. (300.00)
An indispensable source of useful information covering the entire range of numismatics.

- 986 (COMPARETTE, T. L.) *Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.* Washington, 1912. First Edition. 614 pages, frontis, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good to fine. (65.00)

- 987 (COMPARETTE, Thomas Louis). *Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.* Washington, 1914. Third Edition. iv, 694 pages, frontis, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good to fine. (75.00)
The best edition.

Original Subscription Copy

- 988 CROSBY, Sylvester (Sage). *The Early Coins of America; and the laws governing their issue.* Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin, of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. Boston: published by the author, 1873-1875. Twelve parts in eleven complete, bound in one volume. Part 1: 1875 title and preliminary text: (4), (iii)-v, (5), 1873 title and preliminary text: (4), (iii)-v, (1), main text: (11)-34, Part 2: 35-66, Part 3: 67-98, Part 4: 99-130, Part 5: 131-162, Part 6: 163-194, Part 7: 195-226, Part 8: 227-258, Part 9: 259-290, Part 10: 291-322, Parts 11 & 12: 323-381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens, 40, 300 x 235 mm. Some what later full black morocco, gilt, joints a bit worn, original front and rear printed wrappers at all twelve parts (as issued in eleven parts) bound in the original sequence, October 1874 notice "Finding it impossible properly to complete 'The Early Coins of America' in ten parts..." tipped in. Fine. (1500.00)

Grison part 218. Sigler 603. Clair-Stefanelli 12115*: "The classic work on the early coinage." Arguably the best, and certainly the most enduring work on American numismatics ever written. Crosby began gathering information for his magnum opus in the late 1860's. Nominally the head of a committee of six appointed by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society to publish a work on early American coinage, he soon found himself alone in that pursuit. Not only was the research and composition of the work done almost entirely by Crosby, ultimately he also had to publish it. "It is truly the keystone to any library of American coinage."—Eric P. Newman. One of only 350 copies printed and extremely rare with the original printed wrappers. From the library of Matt Rother. Earlier in the library of George Seaton, Jr. who purchased it at Tom Elder's September 17, 1938 sale. Included is a copy of the catalogue along with a large body of correspondence between Seaton and Elder regarding the origin of this particular copy which Elder headlines in the catalogue (fol. 455) "Superb Copy of Crosby's 'Early Coins of America'." and refers to throughout the correspondence as "the finest copy known." Elder's letters are filled with negative remarks about Franklin Roosevelt and the New Deal, anti-semitic comments, and other real statements. Responding to Seaton's invitation to stop by on his way to New Orleans and be the guest of honor at a dinner and meeting with Messrs. Philpot, Cassidy, Muhl and a few local Silverport collectors, Elder responds: "I draw the line at asking Muhl to come to such a meeting."

- 989 CROSBY, Sylvester S. *The United States Coinage of 1793, Cents and Half Cents.* Chicago, Lee F. Hewitt, 1933. 35 pages, 3 photographic plates. Red cloth, gilt. (75.00)
No. 93 of 100 copies reprinted with excellent photographic facsimiles of the original halfpence plates.

- 990 CROSBY, S. S. *The Early Coins of America...* Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint 381 pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt lettering indistinct else fine. (45.00)

- 991 DAVIS, Andrew McFarland. *Provincial Banks: Land and Silver.* Cambridge, reprinted from *The Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts*, Vol. III, 1895. (2), 40 pages. Printed wrappers reinforced with tape. (25.00)
Very scarce.

- 992 DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. *The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series.* Philadelphia, 1860. Second Edition. x, (11)-271 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the *Libertas Americana* medal, text illustrations, plate of a coin cabinet, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. 4to. Original cloth, gilt, worn and faded else very good. (125.00)
The scarcest edition of the first, and only, work ever written covering the entire range of American numismatics.

- 993 DICKINSON, W. Edward. *Old United States Coins.* Pleasant Valley, reprinted from the *Harford Courier*, 1933. 18, (2) pages. Green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)
Signed by the author.

- 994 DILLISTIN, William H. *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.* New York, 1949. vi, (2), 175 pages, 19 fine plates. (also) SCOTT, Kenneth. *Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania.* New York, 1955. xi, 168 pages, frontis map. (also) SCOTT, Kenneth. *Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticut.* New York, 1957. (10), 243 pages, frontis map, 46 fine plates. Three volumes, all in the original tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 114, 132 & 140.

- 995 DONLON, William P. *Mall Bid Sale of the Research and Personal Collection of William P. Donlon.* Uica, May 22, 1971. 120 pages, 940 lots, illustrated, prices realized list stapled to inside front cover. Printed card covers, some annotations. Inscribed by Donlon to Matt Rother, also with a letter from Donlon to Rother discussing the procedures to be followed at the sale, Rother's bids, etc. (also) *Specimens From the Numismatic Collection of Wm. A. Philpot, Jr.* Exhibited before the October Meeting of the Dallas Coin Club, Titche-Goettinger Auditorium, October 17, 1935. Four page legal-size mimeographed listing of 75 items, mostly paper money, including a number of sheets. (also) LIMPET, Frank Alvin. *United States Postage Currency and Fractional Currency.* Royal Oak, 1946. 36 pages, illustrated. Green card covers. (45.00)
An interesting lot.

996 DOUGLASS, William. *A Discourse Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America*, &c. Edited by Charles J. Bullock. New York, American Economic Association *Economic Studies*, Vol. II, No. 5, 1897. (6), (265)-375, (19) pages. Brown cloth, gilt, wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1325x

997 DYE, John S. Dye's *Coln Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of the Coins of the World*. Philadelphia, 1883. 1152 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. Near fine. (100.00)

998 DYE, John S. Dye's *Coln Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of the Coins of the World*. Philadelphia, 1883. 1152 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth, spine ends worn. (65.00)

With Actual Samples of California '49er Gold

999 ECKFELDT, Jacob R(eese) & Du Bois, William E(wing). *A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, struck within the past century. Showing their history, and legal basis, and their actual weight, fineness, and value, chiefly from original and recent assays. With which are incorporated treatises on bullion and plate, counterfeit coins, specific gravity of precious metals, etc. With recent statistics of the production and coinage of gold and silver in the world, and sundry useful tables. Illustrated by numerous engravings of coins, executed by the medal-ruling machine, and under the direction, of Joseph Saxton, of the United States Mint. (bound with) Supplement to the Manual of Coins and Bullion. Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint, 1842-1849. (4), iv, (5)-240 pages, fine frontispiece engraving of the Mint building, 16 finely engraved plates of coins, fine plate of California and Mormon coins printed in gold and in relief on a royal blue background, two actual samples of California gold on page 235 mounted under a small cardboard rectangle with mica-covered round windows to allow viewing, tipped-in illustrated slip at the end describing Mormon coins. 40, 270 x 224 mm. Original brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, frontis discolored as usual, internally a fine, extremely clean copy almost entirely free of foxing and with a minimum of the text discoloration normally encountered. (1500.00)*

Clain-Stefanelli 7899, Sigler 757. The extremely rare December 1849 supplement comprising pages 221-240 contains the attractive plate of California and Mormon gold coins (probably the earliest metallic embossed coin illustrations produced in this country), the tipped-in Mormon plate and the first appearance of the unusual and sought after model of actual gold samples. The principal work itself is a landmark in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to announce and depict pioneer gold coins and the first to illustrate the 1804 dollar. Additionally, according to Arthur H. Preiser in his 1975 Smithsonian Institution publication on Joseph Saxton, it is one of the earliest works to combine daguerrotype photography, electrotyping and the metal ruling machine for illustrative purposes: "The illustration of the second United States Mint which Edickhoff and Du Bois had published in their *Manual of Gold and Silver Coins* was produced from a photograph Saxton had taken in 1841 with his daguerrotype camera pointed northward from the south side of Chestnut Street, the street toward which the Mint building faced. Christian Gotthardt, who by then had become the Mint's Chief Engraver, made a bas-relief from the daguerrotype, and a facsimile of that bas-relief (which was of soft metal) was produced by the newly discovered art of electrotyping. Saxton then made an engraving of the electrotype with his metal ruling machine. This illustration accordingly represents a combination of the three most scientific advances in graphic arts up to that time. Moreover, it could well be considered a 'missing link' in the evolution of the methods used to make pictures. It was produced during the transition from metal ruling methods to daguerrotype photography, and it contains elements of both stages of that development. Just beneath the left side of this illustration of the building, in letters barely visible, you can detect the name 'Gobrecht,' and beneath the right side, the name 'Saxton.'" (William L. Du Bois' copy with his ink name and name and address stamped on the recto of the front free flyleaf.)

1000 ELDER, Thomas L. *Public Auction Sales*. June 12-13, 1925; September 20-21, 1935; October 25-26, 1935 & January 22-25, 1936. All four catalogues in the original card covers, with prices realized lists, the last with the carbon copy of a letter transmitting bids sent to Elder by George Sexton, Jr. stating that "This is my first bid in your sales." (35.00)

1001 *Empire Topics*. Johnson City, 1959-1964. Issue Nos. 7-11 & 17-19. Eight issues, self-covered. Fine. (30.00)

1002 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint...* Philadelphia, 1886. vi, (2), 162, (6) pages, frontis medallion, steel portrait of Daniel Fox, plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins and medals. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. Also included is a copy of the 1888 edition, lacking the frontis, with interesting pencil annotations. (50.00)

1003 EVANS, George G., *Publisher*. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1890. vi, (2), 153, (3), 1, (9) pages, sepia frontis medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, half-tone portraits, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original orange cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Fine clean copy. (50.00)
Very scarce in this condition.

1004 EVANS, George G., *Publisher*. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1892. *U.S. Mint Centennial Edition*. vii, (1), 179, (1), 1, (3) pages, sepia frontis medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, half-tone portraits, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original smooth grained crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce in this condition.

1005 EVANS, George G., *Publisher*. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1892. *U.S. Mint Centennial Edition*. vii, (1), 179, (1), 1, (3) pages, engraved plate of the Mint, half-tone portraits, text illustrations, plates of coins. Original pebbled crimson cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. Binding and pagination differ from preceding lot. (40.00)

1006 EVANS, George G., *Publisher*. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1894 (spine dated 1897). vii, (1), (2), 179, (9), pages, half-tone portraits, text illustrations, (24) plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
A very scarce edition. Inscribed: "Hon. Chas. L. Brown. Compliments of the Author." The only copy of any edition we ever recall seeing inscribed by Evans.

1007 FISHER, Chas. H. *Auction Sales*. July 19, 1930; January 23, 1932 & June 19, 1937, (also) HENDERSHOT, R. L. *Auction Sale*. May 9, 1936, (also) HOLLINBECK-Kagin. *Auctions*. 1949-1953. 69th, 72nd & 168th sales. (also) KATEN, Frank. *15th Catalogue*. September 30, 1949, (also) NUMISMATIC Gallery. 1942 A. N. A. Sale. August 25, 1942. Nine catalogues in all, original card covers, generally fine. (50.00)

1008 FRENCH'S. *28th, 32nd, 38th, 47th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 55th, 61st, 66th, 67th, 94th, 96th, 97th & 99th Auction Sales*. Troy, N. Y. & Jensen Beach, Florida, 1946-1970. Fifteen catalogues, occasional annotations, first eleven with prices realized lists. (50.00)
Included with the 61st sale is correspondence regarding coins consigned by Matt Robert.

1009 FRIEDBERG, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States*. New York, 1953-1978. *First-Eighth & Tenth Editions*. 4to. Nine volumes, all in the original binding, spine of first edition a bit worn, generally fine copies. (150.00)
First edition annotated, and inscribed as follows: "Matt Robert... This book marked with bills in my collection up to about May 1956... Purchased in Camden, Ark Sunday 2/25/58 Gd Hag Day 35.00 from Matthew H. Robert, Harold A. Pleas... Repurchased from H. A. Pleas on Sunday Aug 18, 1963 for \$10.00 now again property of Matt Robert." Second edition: ex libris Matt Robert, fractional currency section heavily annotated and priced. Third edition inscribed: "To my good friend and fellow numismatist, Matt Robert with cordial personal regard and gratitude for your valued assistance with the fractional currency. Robert Friedberg, 7 Aug 59." Fourth edition similarly inscribed. Fifth, sixth, seventh & eighth editions all inscribed to Robert by Jack Friedberg. Tenth edition autographed by Art and Paul Kagan, Hickman and Oakes, Aubrey and Adeline Beber, Bob Medina and Matt Robert.

1010 FROSSARD, Ed. *Catalogue of the large and valuable Medallist Collection of Isaac F. Wood. Part II: Washington Coins and Medals, American Medals, Revolutionary, Historical, Presidential, Political, Centennial, Army and Navy, etc., etc. Also Medals of Physicians, Philosophers, Artists, Authors, etc., American and Foreign Coins, A Very Complete Numismatic Library, Coin Cabinets, etc., etc.* New York, 34th Sale, February 25-29, 1884. (2), 187 pages, 2871 lots, neatly printed in red ink. Disbound, Wood's name written at the head of each page, internally fine. (75.00)
One of only 25 thick paper copies. Initially involved with the affairs of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society for many years, Wood was also one of his country's greatest early numismatists. Interested more in the byways of American numismatics, especially medals, this sale illuminates particularly well the scope and importance of his collecting activities.

1011 FROSSARD, Ed. *Monograph of United States Coins and Half Cents, 1793-1857*. Unidentified reprint. 58 pages, 10 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1012 FULLER, Claud E. *Confederate Currency and Stamps 1861-1865. Official Acts of Congress Authorizing Their Issue. Historical Data and Official Correspondence on the Confederate Financial System Including Sketches on the Coins, Stamps, Medals, Seal, and Flags*. Chattanooga, 1949. 236 pages, text illustrations, some in color, numerous paper money illustrations. 4to. Original gray cloth, lettered in red, binding a trifle worn else fine. (125.00)
An important work, issued in a very small edition.

1013 GILBERT, Ebenezer. *The United States Half Cents...* New York, 1916. 43 pages. Folio. Unbound, stapled at the spine. (35.00)

1014 GILBERT, Ebenezer. *The United States Half Cents...* (Glen Rock), 1940's issue by Paul Seitz combining the original text with later prints of the plates. 43 pages, 6 fine photographic plates. Stiff blue card covers, gilt. (40.00)

1015 GILLINGHAM, Harrold E. *Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania*. New York, 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontis, 1 plate. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 86.

1016 GUTTAG Bros. *New Jersey Cents*. New York, 1925. (2), 20 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (bound with) GUTTAG Bros. *Coins of the Americas. Parts I & II*. New York, 1924. 68, (8) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1017 HEATH, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector*, at Sight... Boston, 1866. *Second Edition*. 39 pages, double fractional currency plate, Treasury Department letter facsimile, counterfeit \$100 National Currency plate, plates 1-14 & 17 complete as issued. 16mo. Original violet cloth, gilt, binding worn and spotted, small stain on outer edge of contents. Good. (75.00)

1018 HEATH, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector*, at Sight... Boston, 1870. *Third Revised Banking and Counting Room Edition*. (4), 38, (1), 39-42, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece, 1866 Treasury Department letter facsimile, large fractional currency plate, finely engraved plates 2-11 of portraits, vignettes and other banknote design elements, plate 12 of a counterfeit \$100 National Note, plates (13-16) of counterfeit \$20 & \$10 National Notes and counterfeit \$100 & \$5 Legal Tender Notes. 25 x 19 cm. Original maroon cloth, decoratively stamped in gilt and blind, spine a trifle worn and faded else a fine and complete copy. (200.00)
Extremely scarce with the five counterfeit plates of U. S. paper currency.

1019 HEATH, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector*, at Sight... Boston, 1878. *Twelfth Edition*. 47, (1), (14) pages, added engraved title, 10 finely engraved plates. 16mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt, a little worn and spotted. Sound very good copy. (125.00)
Scarce later edition with plates of the fronts and backs of National Currency and United States Notes.

1020 HEATON, A. G. *A Treatise on the Coinage of the United States Branch Mints*. Washington, D. C. 1893. 54, (2) pages. Recent red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Although this landmark work apparently achieved wide distribution, copies today are scarce.

1021 HEIRICH, George & Gutttag, Julius. *Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards*. New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
Scarce in original condition.

1022 HEWITT, Lee F. *Price Catalog, Hard Times Tokens*. Chicago, 1933. 16 pages, text illustrations. 16mo. Printed orange card covers. Fine. (also) HEWITT Brothers. *Hewitt's Check-List and Record Book of U. S. Coins*. Chicago, n. d. (1930's). 16mo. Original green cloth, gilt lettering a trifle indistinct. Fine. (also) HEWITT, Lee F. *Price Catalogue of United States Pattern Coins...* Chicago, 1936. 44 pages. Printed card covers a trifle discolored. One of 125 copies, inscribed "To my friend Matt Rother, Lee F. Hewitt." (also) HEWITT, Lee F. *Price Catalogue of United States Pattern Coins...* Chicago, 1940. 44 pages. Printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. One of 300 copies. (50.00)
An interesting group of scarce early Hewitt publications.

1023 HOLLINBECK, Kagin. *Coin Book. Thirty-Sixth, Thirty-Seventh, Forty-Seventh & 271st Mail Bid Sales*. August 24, 1946; September 21, 1946; June 5, 1947 & June 19, 1967. Some annotations, 37th & 47th sales with prices realized lists. (20.00)

1024 HUME, Edgar Erskine. *The Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers*. New York, 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 98.

1025 JAMES, F. Cyril. *The Growth of Chicago Banks*. New York, 1938. Two volumes. xvii, (3), 672; vii, (5), 673-1469 pages, frontis plates, tables, 22 other plates, some in color. Matching crimson cloth, gilt spine labels, top edges gilt. Fine set. (65.00)

1026 JUDD, J. Hewitt. *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. With the Collaboration of Walter Breen—Research, and Abe Kosoff—Valuations*. Racine, 1959. *First Edition*. 253 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, conversion table and 1961 valuation supplement laid in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Matt Rother. Inscribed on the title: "To Matt Rother, a real numismatist, with best regards, J. H. Judd." Copies signed by the author are rare.

1027 JUDD, J. Hewitt. *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. With the Collaboration of Walter Breen—Research, and Abe Kosoff—Valuations*. Racine, 1959. *First Edition*. 253 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed: "To 'Mike' Powella, a fine numismatist and a loyal friend, 12-1-60. J. H. Judd." With several manuscript corrections in the text, apparently made by the author.

1028 JUDD, J. Hewitt. *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. Seventh Edition*. Compiled and Edited by A. Kosoff. Original Edition by J. Hewitt Judd, M.D. with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen: Research for First Edition, Abe Kosoff: Valuation and Research. Racine, 1982. 276 pages, text illustrations, interleaved throughout. Plain white card covers. Also included is a hardbound copy of the seventh edition and an unbound copy of the sixth edition, loose in the original signatures. (100.00)
From the Kosoff library. The first volume is entitled on the front cover, in Kosoff's hand: "Judd 7. Working copy for notes for Judd 8." No notes appear to have been made. (See following lot).

1029 JUDD, J. Hewitt. *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. Seventh Edition*. Compiled and Edited by A. Kosoff. Original Edition by J. Hewitt Judd, M.D. with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen: Research for First Edition, Abe Kosoff: Valuation and Research. Racine, 1982. 276 pages, text illustrations, interleaved throughout. Plain white card covers. Also included is a "blue leaf" proof copy, printed uniface only with facing sides taped together, unbound. (100.00)
Only two copies of each were made. One of the interleaved copies was reserved for notations (see previous lot) and the other proof "blue leaf" copy was returned to the publisher with Kosoff's final corrections.

1030 KATEN, Frank. *3rd, 22nd & 33rd Public and Mail Bid Catalogues*. December 14, 1946; June 29-30, 1950 & May 23-24, 1969. 3rd sale with prices realized list. Also included is the February 4-5, 1970 Hamner, *Rooke Book Sale*, the August 8-9, 1968 Sylvester Colby sale of the *Dr. Ralph Ritzman Library* and the Fall 1969 G. Frederick Kolbe *Numismatic Literature List Eleven*. All six items in the original paper covers. (25.00)

1031 KING, E. A. *Masonic Chapter Pennies*. The Albert M. Hanauer Collection. Pittsburgh, 1926. (4), 465, (3) pages, presentation leaf, tipped-in portrait of Hanauer, title printed within an orange border, 23 plates, errata sheet. 4to. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (200.00)
Claus-Strauss 13730. The rare original edition of this important work. Presentation copy to James H. Rowland 337, signed by the author.

1032 KLIMAN, Myron M. *The Two Cent Piece and Varieties*. n. p., 1977. *First Edition*. x, 70 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Inscribed: "To Abe Kosoff with my compliments and appreciation, Myron M. Kliman."

1033 KOLBE, George Frederick. *The Lester Myron Kliman Library: A Catalogue of Rare and Important Numismatic Books on American Coins, Tokens and Medals, Ancient and Foreign Numismatics*. Also including selections from the Important Library of the late Richard Picker, featuring works on Colonial American Numismatics. New York, June 15, 1984. 68 pages, 350 lists, estimate and prices realized lists. Brown cloth, stamped in copper. Very fine. (50.00)
Copy Number 57 of the Special Edition of 250 copies reserved for presentation, printed on acid-free paper. Inscribed.

1034 KOSOFF, A. and Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner (Numismatic Gallery). *Auction Sale Catalogues*. New York, California et al. 1940-1971. Forty-seven catalogues: Sale Numbers 2, 3, 4, 6-7, 8-9-10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24-25, 26, 27-28, 29, 34, 35, 36-38, 39-41, 45-46, 54-56, 68, 69, 72, 73-75, 76, 77, 82-83, (84), (85), (87), (89), (90), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (98), (100), (102), (105), (107), (108). Prices realized lists are included with all but numbers 6-7, 27-28, 68, 69, 73-75, (87), (96) & (102). Prices realized lists are also included for the following sale numbers: 15, 16, 30, 31, 32-33, 42, 43-44, 78-81, 86, 88, 91, 97 & 99. Original printed card covers throughout except for two sales. Generally fine copies. (250.00)
From the Kosoff library.

1035 KOSOFF, A. *The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents Formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, New York City. For Sale at Fixed Prices*. New York, *Numismatic Gallery*, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. 4to. Original orange cloth, black labels. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

1036 Kosoff's *Coin Bulletin. Numbers 1-12, 14-21*. Encino, 1954-1962. 120, 133-188 pages, illustrated. Complete except for one issue. Self-covered as issued, several with mailing covers. Also included is an earlier *Numismatic Gallery* price list featuring colonials from the T. James Clarke collection and four later Kosoff price lists. (150.00)
From the Kosoff library.

- 1037 KOSOFF, A. The William P. Donlon Collection. United States Coins and Currency. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. 4to. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (100.00)
Special Library Edition. Number 1 of an edition limited to 200 copies. Abe Kosoff's personal copy with his name stamped in gilt on the lower front cover.
- 1038 KOSOFF, A. Postage Currency and Fractional Currency of the United States 1862-1876. The Collection of Mr. M. Burgett. Encino, 1958. 28 pages, lots 698-928, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Original white paper covers with "spider web" text wrapper. Also included is a copy of Rothert's 1963 work on fractional currency, in the original black card covers, gilt. (50.00)
The Special Edition, being a separate issue of the relevant section of Kosoff's 1938 A.N.A. sale catalogue with a new title, foreword and price list. Abe Kosoff's personal copy with his name stamped in gilt on the lower front cover. The Rothert work is inscribed "To A. Kosoff - with sincere thanks for your help, encouragement, and your assistance with pricing. Numismatically, Matt."
- 1039 KOSOFF, A. Postage Currency and Fractional Currency of the United States 1862-1876. The Collection of Mr. M. Burgett. Encino, 1958. 28 pages, lots 698-928, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Original white paper covers with "spider web" text wrapper. (50.00)
Matt Rothert's copy with his name stamped in gilt on the lower front cover. Rothert was the principal purchaser at the sale of Burgett's notable collection and his, his personal copy of the special edition, has been annotated by him and his original invoice for the sale is laid in.
- 1040 KOSOFF, A. Postage Currency and Fractional Currency of the United States 1862-1876. The Collection of Mr. M. Burgett. Encino, 1958. 28 pages, lots 698-928, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Original white paper covers with "spider web" text wrapper. Fine. (35.00)
The Special Edition.
- 1041 KOSOFF, A. Foreign Gold Coins, United States Coins and Paper Money formed by Mr. Jacques D. Swey plus additional consignments. New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Gold cloth, lettered in blue. Very fine. (50.00)
Special Library. Abe Kosoff's personal copy, with his name stamped in blue at the base of the front cover.
- 1042 KOSOFF, A. Pioneer Gold Coinage of the West (The Kenyon V. Painter Collection). n. p., Sol Kaplan, 1964. 24 pages, portrait of Painter on rear inside cover, illustrated. 4to. Padded full black morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)
This issue from the library of Abe Kosoff, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Loosely laid in is a photograph of Painter (pose different from printed one). Kosoff's copy of the original Proposed Selling Price list and Kosoff's copy of the December 1970 revised price list (virtually none of the coins sold at the original prices).
- 1043 KOSOFF, A. The Alex Shuford Collection of United States Coins, Paper Money and Pioneer Gold. Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition, No. 82 of 300 copies. Matt Rothert's name stamped in gilt on the lower front cover, signed by Kosoff on the title.
- 1044 KOSOFF, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. The 1968 A.N.A. Convention Auction Sale Catalogue. Rare Coins and Paper Money. San Diego, August 21-24, 1968. 4, (3), 7-51, 6 pages, 2250 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition. Matt Rothert's name stamped in gilt on the lower front cover, also inscribed by Kosoff.
- 1045 KOSOFF, A. Abe Kosoff Remembers... 50 Years of Numismatic Reflections. New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Original red leatherette, gilt. New. (40.00)
Special Autographed Copy, one of 500 bound in simulated leather.
- 1046 LEWIS, Lawrence, Jr. A History of the Bank of North America, the First Bank Chartered in the United States. Philadelphia, 1882. 153 pages, frontis and 7 other fine portraits, 3 fine plates of banknotes. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 1047 LIMPET, Frank Alvin. United States Postage Currency and Fractional Currency/Classified List of U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency. Royal Oak, 1946 & 1947. Two volumes. 36; 32 pages, first title illustrated. Both works in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 1048 LIMPET, Frank Alvin. United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923. Royal Oak, 1948. 99, (1) pages, illustrated. 4to. Original printed card covers. (40.00)
- 1049 LNA News. Louisiana Numismatic Association, 1962-1971. Volume 2, 1962 issue Nos. 7, 10 & 11, January 1963 to April 1965 complete; October 1965 to September 1969 complete; November 1969 to April 1971 complete. Also included are two copies of the 1967 *By-Laws*; an original *Constitution & By-Laws* and an original *Membership List*. Also present is the Fourth Quarter 1964 second publication of the Mississippi Numismatic Association. All in the original printed paper covers or self-covered. Fine, nearly complete run. (50.00)
- 1050 LOUBAT, (Joseph) Florimond, Duke of. The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876. With 170 Engravings by Jules Jacquemart. New York, published by the author, 1878. Two volumes. Lix, 478, xvi pages, 86 superbly engraved plates of medals. Folio. Original orange cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a trifle worn. Fine set. (200.00)
Sister 1596. Chas. Siegfried 4203. Perhaps the most sumptuous work on American numismatics ever published. Presentation inscription to James Parker, signed by the author.
- 1051 LOW, Lyman Haynes. Hard Times Tokens. New York, published by the author, 1899-1906. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. 65, (1); (67)-78 pages, occasional text illustrations. 4to. Complete with the 1906 supplement. (bound with) GUTTAG Bros. Hard Times Tokens. New York, n. d. 30, (4) pages, numerous text illustrations. 4to. Black half morocco, gilt, spine defective, original printed card covers to all three works bound in, internally very fine. (100.00)
Ex August J. Lorenz.
- 1052 LOW, Lyman Haynes. Supplement to Hard Times Tokens (Second Revised Edition). (New York, published by the author), 1906. (67)-78 pages. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine a bit worn else fine. (also) GUTTAG Bros. Hard Times Tokens. New York, n. d. 30, (4) pages, numerous text illustrations. 4to. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
The Low supplement is scarce.
- 1053 Mason's Monthly Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine. Philadelphia, Vol. 5, Nos. 2-12, February-December, 1871 and Vol. 6, Nos. 1-6 complete, January-October, 1872. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, a trifle rubbed, a number of original printed rear wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
From the library of Dr. Rob. Morris with his printed label. Also with the ink stamp of Julius Gutttag.
- 1054 Mason's Coin Collectors' Herald. Vol. III, Nos. 1-4. Philadelphia, E. Mason, Jr., June, 1881-March, 1882. Four issues complete. (33)-68 pages. (bound with) The Coin Journal. Vol. I, Nos. 5 & 6, Vol. II, Nos. 1-4, Vol. III, Nos. 1 & 2. Lancaster, Chas. Steigerwalt, June, 1880-July, 1882. Complete for the period covered. 8; 8; 10; 8; 16; 16 pages. (bound with) Congressional Record. Washington. Vol. 18, No. 129, June 9, 1934. 11277-11347 pages. 4to. Crudely bound in blue cloth, contents generally fine. (100.00)
- 1055 MATHEWS, Geo. D. The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern. New York, 1876. 305, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original black half morocco, gilt, skillfully rebaked, original spine laid-on. (35.00)
- 1056 McCLURE, R. A., Curator. An Index to the Coins and Medals of the Cabinet of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia. O. C. Boshyshell, Superintendent. Philadelphia, 1891. 40 pages. 12mo. Original printed light green paper covers. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce.
- 1057 McCLURE, R. A., Curator. An Index to the Coins and Medals of the Cabinet of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia. O. C. Boshyshell, Superintendent. Philadelphia, 1891. 40 pages. 12mo. Original printed light green paper covers, once folded. (35.00)
- 1058 McILVAINE, Arthur D. The Silver Dollars of the United States of America. New York, 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 95.
- 1059 McKAY, George L. Early American Currency: Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies. New York, 1944. (4), xxiv, 85 pages, 36 colotype illustrations. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 104.
- 1060 McSHERRY, Richard M. The National Medals of the United States. Baltimore, Maryland Historical Society, *Fund-Publication*, No. 25, 1887. 47 pages, title printed in red and black, Original printed wrappers chipped at edges, unopened, internally fine. (75.00)
Sister 1670. Rare.

A Complete Set of Mehl's Monthly

1061 MEHL, B. Max. *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly, Volumes I-X*. Fort Worth, B. Max Mehl, 1908-1919. A complete set, bound in two thick volumes, matching green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout except for the rear cover of May 1909 issue, front cover of first issue a trifle chipped, one fourth of rear cover of May 1909 issue clipped out. Fine set.
An understated source of useful information, the *Monthly* is especially rich with word sketches of the turn of the century American numismatists, often accompanied by individual or group photographs. Also featured are short monographs on many unusual numismatic topics, including a wealth of data on Canadian numismatics. (75.00)

1062 MEHL, B. Max. *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly, Volume II*. Fort Worth, 1909. 196 pages, illustrated. Flexible full red calf, gilt, top of spine chipped. Also included are Chas. L. Clark's copies of Numbers 7, 8 & 11, 1923-1927, of *Mehl's Coin Circular*, self-covered. (75.00)
From the Kosoff library, originally Max Mehl's personal copy.

1063 MEHL, B. Max. *The Extensive and Valuable James Ten Eyck Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins and Medals of the World*. Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193, (1) pages, frontis, 2754 lots, 6 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (125.00)
Mehl's first great sale. Scores, particularly in fine condition.

1064 MEHL, B. Max. *The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Coins Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French...* Fort Worth, (1929). 139 pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)

1065 MEHL, B. Max. *The Commemorative Coins of the United States. A Chronological and Historical Arrangement of All the Issues With Illustrations of Each, Giving Number Authorized, Number Colored, Number Remelted and Issue Prices*. Fort Worth 1937. 59, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original limp purple suede, gilt, interleaved. Very fine. (150.00)
Deluxe Edition. Rare. Inscribed: "To my good friend George Sexton Jr. With every good wish (signed) B. Max Mehl, Feb. 20-1937." Sexton's name also gilt stamped on the lower front cover.

1066 MEHL, B. Max. *Catalog of the Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Coins and Currency*. Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 136, (2) pages, 2214 lots, frontis portrait, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (30.00)

1067 MEHL, B. Max. *The Henry E. Elrod/William A. Knapp/Joseph C. Rovinsky Collections*. Fort Worth, March 9, 1943; March 13, 1945 & November 30, 1954. Three catalogues, first and last with prices realized lists. Fine. (35.00)

1068 MEHL, B. Max. *The Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater*. Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontis, 2398 lots, illustrated. Covers a little worn at the spine. (35.00)

1069 MEHL, B. Max. *Sale of the Frederic W. Geiss Collection. Rare United States Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold, Rare Currency*. Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Fine. (30.00)

1070 MEHL, B. Max. *The Will W. Nell Collection. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, U. S. and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection U. S. Copper Coins*. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Very fine. (45.00)

1071 MEHL, B. Max. *The Will W. Nell Collection. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, U. S. and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection U. S. Copper Coins*. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Fine. (40.00)

1072 MEHL, B. Max. *A Royal Sale. A Selection of Gold and Platinum Coins Consigned to Me by His Majesty The King of Egypt: The C. A. Allenburger Collection of U. S. Silver and Copper Coins*. The Dr. Russell H. Renz Collection of U. S. and Pioneer Gold Coins. Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, covers a little worn else fine. (35.00)

1073 MEHL, B. Max. *A Royal Sale. A Selection of Gold and Platinum Coins Consigned to Me by His Majesty The King of Egypt: The C. A. Allenburger Collection of U. S. Silver and Copper Coins*. The Dr. Russell H. Renz Collection of U. S. and Pioneer Gold Coins. Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, covers a little worn else fine. (30.00)

1074 MEHL, B. Max. *The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection of United States Gold Coins, Also U. S. Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare U. S. Currency*. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Fine. (30.00)

1075 MEHL, B. Max. *Golden Jubilee Sale. The Magnificent Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins of the late eminent composer Jerome David Kern*. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Fine. (40.00)

1076 MEHL, B. Max. *United States and Foreign Coins and Beautiful and Rare Orders, Decorations and Gold Medals From the Collection of His Majesty King Farouk I of Egypt*. Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Very fine. (35.00)

1077 MOLYNEUX, Peter J. *A Texas Master of Coins: B. Max Mehl Remained in His Home Town and Became the National Leader of His Profession*. Fort Worth, 1935. 36, (4) pages, well illustrated. Blue card covers, printed and embossed in gilt. Near fine. Also included is the January 1933 Number Fifteen issue of *Mehl's Coin Circular*, the March and September 1939 issues of *Mehl's Coin Chronicle* and an undated C. F. Clarke & Company *Premium Coin Catalogue and Price List*. Last four items self-covered, in small format. (30.00)
Molyneux was chief editorial writer of the Fort Worth *Star-Telegram* and a well known bibliophile. A master of self-promotion, Mehl published this delightful bit of puffery himself. Though presumably it enjoyed wide distribution at the time, copies today are scarce.

1078 MUSCALUS, John A. *An Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrate Characters and Events/An Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrate Presidents/The Views of Towns, Cities, Falls and Buildings Illustrated.../Famous Paintings.../State Owned Banks, the Pet Banks.../Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks/State Bank Notes.../The Use of Banking Enterprises in the Financing of Public Education, 1796-1866/The Characters and Events Illustrated.../Paper Money of Early Educational Institutions.../Dictionary of Paper Money/Price List of Paper Money in Sheets/Price List of Common State Bank Notes and Scrip/Saint Nicholas.../Paper Money Pertaining to Druggists... Various places, 1938-1969. Fifteen works, all in the original printed paper covers. Fine. Also included is an advertising broadside offering earlier Muscalus publications. (75.00)*

1079 MUSCALUS, John A. *State Bank Notes: A Reference List with Identifications of Interest*. New York, 1942. 144 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (30.00)
Inscribed: "With kind regards to M. A. Powells, John A. Muscalus."

1080 NELSON, Philip. *The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733*. Brighton, 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original printed blue paper covers. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce and still useful.

1081 NELSON, Philip. *The American Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733*. Liverpool, W. M. Murphy, 1905. 23 pages, text illustrations, 1 fine plate. Small 4to. Original card covers defective, internally fine. (75.00)
With the ink stamp signature facsimile of T. B. Leon, Virgil Brand's agent, at the base of the title. Extremely scarce.

1082 NEWCOMB, Howard R. *United States Copper Cents 1816-1857*. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

1083 NEWCOMB, Howard R. *United States Copper Cents 1816-1857*. New York, 1956. *Second Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The scarcest edition, especially in fine condition.

1084 NEWCOMB, Howard R. *United States Copper Cents 1816-1857*. New York, 1956. *Second Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1085 NEWMAN, Eric P. *Coinage for Colonial Virginia*. New York, 1956. (8), 57 pages, 6 fine plates. (also) NEWMAN, Eric P. *The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling*. New York, 1959. xi, 71 pages, 9 fine plates. Both volumes in the original tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135 & 142*.

1086 NEW Netherlands Coin Co. *Tenth, Twelfth & Twenty-Seventh Catalogues*. New York, December 15, 1942; April 20, 1943; February 19, 1949. Fine copies. (35.00)

1087 NEW Netherlands Coin Company. Thirty-Fourth, Thirty-Sixth, Thirty-Ninth, Fortieth, Forty-Third & Forty-Eighth Catalogs of Rare Coins, Medals, Currency. New York, 1951-1956. Six catalogues in the original printed paper covers, all with prices realized lists. (50.00)

1088 NEW Netherlands Coin Company. Forty-First Catalog. U. S. Large Cents, the Hillier Ryder Collection. New York, September 26, 1953. 52 pages, 949 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. (50.00)

1089 NEW Netherlands/Seaby. 2nd Auction Sale, an important collection of Superb early Large Cents. Ancient Greek. New York, November 14-15, 1973. 105 pages, 1066 lots, 48 plates, prices realized list stapled to cover. (25.00)
The important sale of large cents comprised of duplicates from the collection of Ted Natfager.

1090 NOE, Sydney P. The Castine Deposit: An American Hoard. New York, 1942. (4), 37 pages, 4 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 100.

1091 NOE, Sydney P. The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts. New York, 1943. (6), 55 (1) pages, 16 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 102.

1092 NOE, Sydney P. The Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. New York, 1947. viii, 48 pages, 10 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 110.

1093 NOE, Sydney P. The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. New York, 1952. ix, 48 pages, 11 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 125.

1094 Numisma. Vols. 8, 9 & 10. Irvington, Ed. Frossard, 1884-1891. The last three volumes complete. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, Vol. 8, Issue Nos. 4 & 5 slightly damaged else very fine. (250.00)
The final volume, issued over a five year period, is the scarcest of the series.

1095 Numisma. New York, New Netherlands Coin Co., Vol. 1, Nos. 1-5; Vol. 2, Nos. 2, 4 & 5 & 6; Vol. 3, No. 2; Whole Nos. 24, 25, 26 & 27. Fine. Also included is the September, 1962, Vol. 1, No. 1 issue of *Numismatic Digest*; and Wayne Raymond's *Coin Topics*, Issue Numbers 1-6 & 10. Twenty-two items, self-covered or printed card covers. (35.00)

1096 NUMISMATIC Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A specially prepared catalogue including all of the individual sections of this outstanding collection. New York, A. Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg, 1945. 260 pages (including blanks and illustrations), 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt, cloth sides a bit spotted, internally fine. (75.00)

1097 Numismatic Review. New York, Stack's, 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen issues complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine set. (125.00)
Edited by Thomas Olive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors made like a numismatic "Who's Who." Started on a difficult time, (or perhaps because it was before it's time) publication was short-lived. Nonetheless, it remains a major source of useful information on a wide variety of germane topics.

1098 Numismatic Review. New York, Stack's, 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen issues complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Very good set. (125.00)

Complete Early Run of the Numismatic Scrapbook

1099 The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Chicago, Lee F. Hewitt, 1935-1946 & 1952-1954. Uniformly bound in fourteen volumes. Matching russet cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers of the first twelve volumes bound in. Very fine. (450.00)
A superb, complete run of the early volumes which, including the original paper covers, are virtually mint.

Set of Lee Hewitt's Numismatic Scrapbook

1100 The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Chicago, Lee F. Hewitt, 1935-1967. Complete from 1935 to 1951, 1955 to 1966 (14 issues from the missing years also included). 1935 to June 1950 uniformly bound in twenty-one volumes. Matching green cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. The remainder unbound, in the original printed paper covers. Very fine. (650.00)
An exceptionally fine set from the Powells library, nearly complete.

1101 The Numismatist. Volumes 1-6. 1888-1893. Salina, 1963 reprint. Crimson cloth, gilt. (75.00)

Long Run of the Numismatist

1102 The Numismatist. Volumes 24-72. 1911-1959 inclusive, bound in fifty volumes. Matching gray-blue cloth, gilt, some occasional dampstaining, lower margins of several earlier volumes a bit waterstained and some pages slightly stuck together at bottom margins. Also included is the 1938 *Index*, bound separately, and the 1959 *Index*, bound with the 1959 volume. (750.00)

1103 The Numismatist. Volume 27, 1914. Handsomely bound in black three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, original paper covers and index bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

1104 The Numismatist. Volume 28, 1915. Original paper covers. (40.00)

1105 The Numismatist. Volume 30, 1917. Handsomely bound in black three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, paper covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1106 The Numismatist. Volume 35, 1922. Handsomely bound in black three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, paper covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1107 The Numismatist. Volume 38, 1925. Handsomely bound in black three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, paper covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1108 The Numismatist. Volume 40, 1927. Handsomely bound in black three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, paper covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1109 The Numismatist. Volume 41, 1928. Original paper covers. (25.00)

1110 The Numismatist. Volume 42, 1929. Handsomely bound in black three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, paper covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1111 The Numismatist. Volume 44, 1931. Handsomely bound in black three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, paper covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1112 The Numismatist. Volumes 45-85. 1932-1972 inclusive. Forty-one complete volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Early covers a bit discolored, generally fine. (500.00)

1113 OLIVIER, P. Iconographie Métallique du Général Lafayette. Essai de Répertoire des Médailles, Médallions et Jetons frappés à son nom ou à son effigie tant en France qu'en Amérique. Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85 pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Original tan cloth and blue boards, paper spine label, binding a trifle worn and soiled, corrections and annotations in the text. (45.00)

1114 OVERTON Coin Co. Twenty-Fourth, Twenty-Ninth & Thirty-Second Auction Sales of Rare Coins and Currency. January 23, 1953; September 10, 1954 & October 25, 1955. Some annotations, all with prices realized lists. (20.00)

1115 OVERTON, Al. C. Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. Colorado Springs, 1967. First Edition. 349 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. Also included is a list of Overton buying prices and the 1964 Overton supplement to Beistle. (40.00)
Inscribed: "Best regards to Abe Kosoff, (signed) Al C. Overton."

1116 OVERTON, Al. C. Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. Colorado Springs, 1967. First Edition. 349 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little discolored else very fine. (40.00)
Inscribed: "Best wishes to my numismatic friend Matt Robert, (signed) Al C. Overton."

1117 PARIS, James Daniel. Monetary Policies of the United States, 1932-1938. New York, Columbia University Press, 1938. xiv, (2), 198 pages, charts. Blue cloth, gilt label. (35.00)
An important contemporary work on the circumstances which led to the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and its immediate consequences.

Exceptionally Fine Parmelee Sale With Plates

1118 [PARMELEE, Lorin G.]. *Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Mr. Lorin G. Parmelee*. New York, H.P. Smith and D. Prosky, June 25-27, 1890. 96 pages, 1443 lots, fine portrait of Parmelee, 13 fine tinted photographic plates, handpainted in red ink. Original black cloth sides, neatly rebaked in black cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed paper covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

Widely regarded as the finest collection of American coins ever formed. Adams page 145: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonial (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper." A superb example of one of only a handful examples issued with plates.

1119 PINE Tree Auction Company. *The Early American Coppers Society Convention Public Auction Sale Featuring The Connecticut Collection And Other Fine Early Coppers and Currency*. New York, February 15, 1975. (6), 9-134 pages, 1079 lots, including 34 plates, prices realized list stapled to inside front cover. 4to. Printed card covers, ink note on front cover. (50.00)

1120 PRIME, W. C. *Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern*. With a sketch of the history of coins and coinage, instructions for young collectors, tables of comparative rarity, price lists of English and American Coins, Medals and Tokens, &c., &c. New York, 1861. 292, 2, (2) pages, frontis, 114 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (35.00)
From the library of Julius Guttag with his ink stamp.

1121 RAYMOND, Wayne. *The United States Copper Coins*. N.Y., 1931. 21 pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Handbound Editions. Scarce.

1122 RAYMOND, Wayne. *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day*. New York, 1934. 1935 First Edition. (6), 173, (5) pages, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, lettered in silver, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1123 RAYMOND, Wayne. *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day*. New York, 1935. 1936 Second Edition. (6), 189, (13) pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, lettered in silver, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1124 RAYMOND, Wayne. *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day*. New York, 1937-1946. 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1946 & 1947 Editions. Seven volumes, all in the original cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1125 RAYMOND, Wayne. *Mail Bid Sales*. New York, November 5, 1946; February 18, 1947 & February 27, 1948. All three with prices realized lists, some annotations. (20.00)

Original Riddell Monograph of the Silver Dollar

1126 RIDDELL, J(ohn) L(eonard). *Monograph of the Silver Dollar, good and bad*. Illustrated with fac-simile figures of four hundred and twenty-five varieties of dollars, and eighty-seven varieties of half dollars, including the genuine, the low standard, and the counterfeit: giving their weight, quality and exact value, and enabling the inexperienced to detect those which are spurious. New Orleans, printed by E. Shepard, 1845. 8, (366) pages, illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Original black quarter sheep, gilt, binding worn but sound, occasional light foxing. Very good. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190. 1849 presentation inscription signed by the author. Later in the library of Julius Guttag with his ink stamp. Extremely rare. Riddell (1807-1867) was Melter and Refiner at the New Orleans Mint and was also a professor of chemistry. The illustrations in this valuable work are most unusual. Though having the superficial appearance of rubbings they were, according to the author, made from "metal types adapted for printing, indirectly from the coins themselves, which, if they do not always make a handsome print, give a perfectly correct, and I think, satisfactory representation."

1127 ROCHEFTE, Edward C. *The Medallist Portraits of John F. Kennedy (A Study of Kennediana)*, with Historical and Critical Notes and A Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Store Cards Struck in His Name. Iola, 1966. 188 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (25.00)
Inscribed to Matt Robert by the author.

1128 SCHULMAN, Hans M. F. *Public Coin Auction. 75 Anniversary, 1880-1955. The Famous Collection of New Jersey Coins Made by Dr. Jacob N. Spiro*. New York, March 18-19, 1955. 136 pages, 2487 lots, 27 plates. Printed paper covers. Fine. (35.00)

Very important and becoming scarce.

1129 SCHULMAN, J. *Catalogue of the Important Collection of the Late Mr. Fernand David. First Part: The Coins and the Medals of America*. Amsterdam, March 11, 1930. (2), 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10539.

1130 SCOTT, J. W. & Co. *Catalogue of American & Foreign Silver Coin/The Standard Coin Catalogue, Silver and Copper/The Standard Coin Catalogue, Silver/The Standard Coin Catalogue (Copper)/The Standard Coin Catalogue, Silver/Premium List of the Prices Paid for all United States Coins*. New York, (1874), 1878, 1882, 1882, 1883, 1882. Six early Scott publications. (bound with) HASELTINE, John W. *Centennial Medals*. Philadelphia, n. d. 4 page price list. (bound with) HASELTINE, John W. *Catalogue of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, &c.* Philadelphia, 1872 & 1873, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1882. Five fixed price catalogues. (bound with) Thompson, J. *The Coin Chart Manual*... New York, 1851. (bound with) SCOTT & Co. *The Coin Chart Manual*... New York, 1876 & 1881 editions (bound with) SCOTT & Co. *Illustrations of Copper Coins*. New York, n. d. Sixteen publications in all, bound in one volume. Black half calf, binding defective, original printed wrappers bound in throughout, contents generally fine. (100.00)
An interesting group of generally very scarce early publications.

1131 SHELTON, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. *Early American Cents, 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value*. New York, 1949. First Edition. xvi, 339 pages, 51 fine plates. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket reinforced and a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

1132 SHELTON, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. *Early American Cents, 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value*. New York, 1949. First Edition. xvi, 339 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)

1133 SMITH, A. M. *Coins and Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia, History, Biography, Statistics, Work, Machinery, Products, Officials*... Philadelphia, ca. 1883. 120, (8) pages, fine frontis portrait of A. Loudon Snowden, added engraved title, text illustrations. 193 x 125 mm. Original brown half sheep, gilt, binding a bit rubbed else fine. (50.00)
Near the end a page describing and depicting both varieties of "The New Five Cent Piece" of 1863 has been inserted.

1134 SMITH, A. M. *Coins and Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia, History, Biography, Statistics, Work, Machinery, Products, Officials*... Philadelphia, ca. 1885. (2), 105, (21) pages, fine frontis portrait of Daniel M. Fox, text illustrations. 205 x 138 mm. Original brown half sheep, gilt, binding worn but sound, internally fine. (40.00)
In this edition the information on 1883 nickels has been incorporated into the text.

1135 SMITH, A. M. *Visitor's Guide and History of the United States Mint*... Philadelphia, 1885. 170, (6) pages, numerous illustrations. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Original paper covers a bit chipped and discolored, spine reinforced with cloth. (65.00)
A very scarce edition.

1136 SMITH, A. M. *Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World; illustrating the Modern, Ancient, Current and Curious*. From A. D. 1885 back to B. C. 700... Philadelphia, 1886. 511, (1) pages, fine frontis portrait of the author, added engraved title, numerous text illustrations. Large 8vo. Original brown cloth, decoratively stamped in gilt and black. Near fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Matt Robert. An interesting work, rarely found in nice condition.

1137 SMITH, Laurence Dwight. *Counterfeiting: Crime against the People*. New York, 1944. First Edition. 254 pages, text illustrations, 8 half-tone plates, plate of genuine steel-plate printed Treasury Department Bureau of Engraving & Printing vignettes and designs, corresponding plate of counterfeit examples. Original blue-gray cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce, particularly so in this state of preservation.

1138 SMYTHE, R. M., *Compiler. Valuable Extinct Securities: The Secret of the Obsolete Security Business*... New York, 1929. v, (3), 392, (2) pages, frontis portrait. Original green cloth, gilt, front hinge weak else very fine. (50.00)

1139 SNOWDEN, James Ross. *A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States*. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 412 pages, frontis medallion, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 embossed plates in metallic tints, silver coin impressions a little oxidized as usual. Original blindstamped brown cloth, rebaked and lettered in gilt. Sound very good or better copy. (125.00)
The first complete catalogue of the Mint Collection, compiled by George Bull with the assistance of William E. Du Bois who was assistant assayer and curator of the cabinet at the time.

1140 SNOWDEN, James Ross. A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest in the Museum of the Mint. Philadelphia, 1861. x, 203 pages, letter facsimile, facsimile autographs, 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Small 4to. Original crimson cloth, spine defective, front cover detached, internally fine. (125.00)

1141 SNOWDEN, James Ross. A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest in the Museum of the Mint. Philadelphia, 1861. x, 203 pages, letter facsimile, facsimile autographs, 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Small 4to. Original bevelled purple cloth., decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, rear cover dampstained. (125.00)

1142 STACK'S. Catalogue of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money. New York, October 18-19, 1935. 53 pages, 1403 lots. Printed tan card covers. Near fine. (75.00)
Gengerke No. 1.

1143 STACK'S. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. New York, January 18, 1936. 42 pages, 927 lots. Printed card covers, 4 page small-format fixed price list sent with the sale laid in. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 2.

1144 STACK'S. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. New York, April 18, 1936. 46 pages, 940 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 3.

1145 STACK'S. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. New York, April 18, 1936. 46 pages, 940 lots, large format prices realized list. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 3.

1146 STACK'S. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. New York, June 13, 1936. 48 pages, 996 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 4.

1147 STACK'S. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. Part I of the collection of J. A. Kerins. New York, September 12, 1936. 42 pages, 1107 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 5.

1148 STACK'S. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. New York, October 30-31, 1936. 66 pages, 1807 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 6.

1149 STACK'S. Catalogue of the John J. Howland Collection. New York, January 15-16, 1937. 54 pages, 1525 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 7.

1150 STACK'S. Catalogue of the Leslie V. Case and Col. J. B. Washer Collections. New York, March 19-20, 1937. 69 pages, 1876 lots, large format prices realized list. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 8.

1151 STACK'S. Catalogue of the Herbert R. Wolcott Collection. New York, May 22, 1937. 52 pages, 1547 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 9.

1152 STACK'S. The Reinhold Faeltion Collection of Ancient Coins. New York, January 20-22, 1938. 94 pages, index, frontis, 2169 lots, 27 plates, prices realized list. (bound with) SOTHEBY, Wilkinson & Hodge. The Famous & Remarkable Collection of British and Colonial Coins, Patterns & Proofs formed by a Nobleman. London, March 27-31, 1922. 77 pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates, priced and named. bound with) CHAPMAN, Henry. The Magnificent Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins of George H. Earle, Jr., Esq. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1912. v, (3), 225 pages, 3875 lots. Title and first few leaves a bit dampstained. bound with) CHAPMAN, Henry. The Celebrated Collection of Coins of the late Matthew A. Stickney, Esq. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222 pages, 3026 lots. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original front printed paper covers bound in. (125.00)

1153 STACK'S. Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonial, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, also Paper Money. New York, April 29-30, 1938. 80 pages, 1711 lots. Printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 18

1154 STACK'S. Catalogue of the Alexander P. McKenzie Collection (Part II) and Estate of David Proskey (Part I) Collections. New York, January 27-28, 1939. 79 pages, 1810 lots, supplement of 8 plates laid in. Printed card covers a little browned else fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 25.

1155 STACK'S. Catalogue of the Alexander P. McKenzie Collection (Part II) and Estate of David Proskey (Part I) Collections. New York, January 27-28, 1939. 79 pages, 1810 lots, plate supplement loosely laid in. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 25.

1156 STACK'S. Catalogue of the Dr. Adams Bailey, Benjamin Mayer Collections. New York, February 25, 1939. 29 pages, 928 lots. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 26.

1157 STACK'S. Catalogue of the Second Part of David Proskey Collection. New York, March 25, 1939. 39 pages, 1134 lots. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed, annotation on title. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 27.

1158 STACK'S. Catalogue of the Eugene Knerr Collection. New York, April 29, 1939. 48 pages, 1206 lots. Original printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 28.

1159 STACK'S. Catalogue of the Eugene Knerr Collection. New York, April 29, 1939. 48 pages, 1206 lots, prices realized list. Original card covers. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 28.

1160 STACK'S. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Choice United States & Foreign Gold & Silver Coins. New York, June 3 & 10, 1939. 74 pages, 1797 lots, 15 plates, valuation list. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 29.

1161 STACK'S. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Choice United States & Foreign Gold & Silver Coins. New York, June 3 & 10, 1939. 74 pages, 1797 lots, 15 plates, estimate and prices realized list. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 29.

1162 STACK'S. Catalogue of the J. V. Ritts Collection. New York, July 21-22, 1939. 70 pages, 2081 lots, valuation list. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 30.

1163 STACK'S. Catalogue of Several Small Collections. New York, August 26, 1939. 43 pages, 1123 lots, valuation list. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 31.

1164 STACK'S. Catalogue of the David Proskey (Part III) and J. D. Pyatt Coin Collections. New York, September 16, 1939. 63 pages, 1661 lots, valuation list. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 32.

1165 STACK'S. 1939 A. N. A. Convention Sale. New York, October 4, 1939. 32 pages, lots 1801-2526, valuation list. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 33.

1166 STACK'S. Rare Coins & Medals. New York, October 28, 1939. 40 pages, 928 lots, valuation list. Card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 34.

1167 STACK'S. Rare Coins & Medals. New York, November 25, 1939. 52 pages, 1354 lots, valuation list. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 35.

1168 STACK'S. Rare Coins & Medals. New York, December 15, 1939. 47 pages, 977 lots, valuation list. Original printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 36.

1169 STACK'S. Rare United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. New York, December 16, 1939. 12 pages, 186 lots, 7 plates, valuation list. Printed card covers, disbound, staples removed. Fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 37.

1170 STACK'S. Rare Coins & Medals. New York, April 20, 1940. 64 pages, 1596 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 40.

1171 STACK'S. 1940 A. N. A. Convention Auction Sale. New York, August 27, 1940. 42 pages, 1009 lots, 4 plates. Printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
Gengerke No. 44.

1172 STACK'S. Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Coins. Dr. C. A. Perera. New York, October 30-31, 1942. 48 pages, 1600 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)
Gengerke No. 62.

1173 STACK'S. Rare Gold Coins and Numismatic Library. David Prosky Collection, Part I. Raymond L. Caldwell Library. New York, March 27, 1943. 35 pages, 801 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)
Gengerke No. 64.

1174 STACK'S. Rare Coins of the World. George W. Fash, Harry J. Stein, T. A. Quackenbush, Estate of David Prosky. New York, April 30-May 1, 1943. 60 pages, 1629 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)
Gengerke No. 65.

1175 STACK'S. Choice Collection of United States Paper Money, Ancient and Foreign Coins. Harry J. Stein, Max Parman, M. Nokes and the Estate of J. L. and Others. New York, June 26, 1943. 38 pages, 996 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)
Gengerke No. 66.

1176 STACK'S. Choice Collection of United States, Ancient and Foreign Coins. Lt. Gerard Isaacs, Estate of David Prosky and Others. New York, January 28-29, 1944. 59 pages, 1943 lots. Printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)
Gengerke No. 69.

1177 STACK'S. Superb Collection of United States and Foreign Coins. New York, October 20-21, 1944. 47 pages, 1702 lots. Printed card covers, front cover a little soiled else fine. (30.00)
Gengerke No. 73.

1178 STACK'S. Auction Sale Catalogues. New York, 1946-1963. Gengerke Numbers 77, 79, 81, 85, 111, 113, 119, 126, 127, 129, 129, 135, 157, 189, 190. Half with prices realized. Also included are the May 20, 1967 & November 25, 1969 Coin Galleries sales, Stack's price list no. 43 and the prices realized list of the 1953 Knowles sale. Nineteen items in all, several covers a little spotted. (50.00)
Important sales present include: Walton, Walton duplicates, priced Empire, Mason Williams, etc.

1179 STACK'S. Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States Coins and Foreign Gold Coins. Auction Sale & Catalogue by Stack's. To be Sold at S. J. Kabealo's, Pasadena, California, December 20-21, 1947. 41, (7) pages, 1430 lots, *California Here We Come!* notice stating the reasons for having a Stack's auction in California laid in. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Gengerke No. 87. Scarce.

1180 STACK'S. The Anderson Dupont Catalogue. Part I: U. S. Large Cents. September 24-25, 1954. 92 pages, 1288 lots, plate supplement. Fine. (45.00)
An important collection, catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. Sold from in nice condition.

1181 STACK'S. Auction Sale Catalogues. New York, 1960-1986. Nearly one hundred different sale catalogues and a dozen fixed price lists in the 1950's and 1960's. All in the original printed card covers, some catalogues annotated, generally fine. Important catalogues present include: reprint of the first sale; Wolfson II; Walton; Jay; 1976 A. N. A.; Robison I, II & III; Hawn; Bareford Gold & Silver; Garrett; Roper Colonials & Americana; Amon Carter, etc. (150.00)

1182 STACK'S. Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part One: United States Gold Coins. New York, October 12-13, 1962. 127 pages, 1044 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Card covers, heavily annotated. (30.00)
Abe Kossoff's sales room copy, filled with notes on condition, prices, buyers, etc. Also with the following note on the first cover: "The condition of many of the proofs - not accurately graded - but fine, etc., not noted, in one stretch of 90 proofs - 1 cancelled order on 12 consecutive items wanted because of condition. Hence - when 2 items of equal value, catalogued exactly the same sold at greatly varying prices it was because one was choice, the other impaired. AK."

1183 STACK'S. Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part One: United States Gold Coins. New York, October 12-13, 1962. 127 pages, 1044 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Pictorial blue leatherette. Fine. (75.00)
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. From the Kossoff library.

1184 STACK, Norman. United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of the Federal Coinage. New York, 1977. First Edition. (4), 96 pages, color illustrations. Oblong octavo. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)
Inscribed: "To Abe Kossoff with best wishes. Norman Stack. 12/9/77."

1185 STORER, Malcolm. Admiral Vernon Medals, 1739-1742. Boston, Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Volume LII, 1919. xv, 356 pages, numerous illustrations and plates. The Vernon work comprises pages 187-276, with 15 plates depicting both sides of 33 medals. Also included is a short illustrated article on the Manly medal by Storer and notes by William Dowse on the Plymouth Medallion, 1620-1920. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Sizler 2462. Very scarce.

1186 STORER, Malcolm. Numismatics of Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1923. (12), 318, (2) pages, 38 plates. Black quarter cloth, gilt, unopened. Fine. (65.00)
The scarce original edition. Still important.

1187 STROBRIDGE, W. H. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of American Coins & Medals, the property of Charles Clay, M.D. New York, December 5-7, 1871. 97 pages, 1356 lots, printed in pencil. Disbound, internally fine. (25.00)
An important sale, particularly for American colonial coins.

1188 STROBRIDGE, William H. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, made by an amateur, and now the property of Loring G. Parmelee. With an Important Addenda, belonging to J. Augustus Johnson. New York, June 12, 1876. vi, 137 pages, 2909 lots. Modern red cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1189 TATHAM Stamp & Coin Co. Auction Sales. Springfield, November 22-23, 1946; June 25-26, 1947 & November 14, 1947. All three with prices realized lists, some annotations. (20.00)

1190 TAXAY, Don. 1971. The Comprehensive Catalogue And Encyclopedia of United States Coins. New York, 1970. Première Edition. xiv, 397 pages, 115 plates. Blue boards, dust jacket. (35.00)
From the library of Matt Robert with his signature and address labels.

1191 TNA News. Texas Numismatic Association, 1961-1976. Vol. II, No. 4; Vol. III, Nos. 3-11; Vol. IV, Nos. 1-5 & 8; Vol. V, Nos. 4, 7-12; Vol. VI & VII complete; Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-3; Vol. IX, Nos. 10-12; Vol. X-XII complete; Vol. XIII, Nos. 1, 3-12; Vol. XIV-XVII complete. Also included are 1962, 1963, 1964 & 1965 TNA Yearbooks; the 1968 Membership Directory; the 1969 Convention Program; the 1972 & 1973 TNA News in Miniature; the 1973 TNA Auction Catalog and the 1975 Constitution and By-Laws. Original paper covers. Fine run. (100.00)

1192 United States Auction Sale Catalogues, Etc. Over sixty catalogues, 1949-1973, a number with prices realized lists. Included are many Kelly and early Paramount sales; 1949, 1960, 1963, 1966 & 1967 ANA sales; 1952 Schulman "Marques de L'..." & Morgan et al. sales; 1968 Kossoff Shuford sale; 1969 Coin Shop Budd sale of continental and colonial currency; special 1957 priced James, Inc. sale; 1969 Brownlee sale; 95th Bluestone sale; 1966 Schulman Gibbs counter-stamped sale; 1967 Schulman King Umberto sale; etc. An interesting group with a number of obscure sale catalogues included among the more popular and important sales of the period. Generally fine copies. (100.00)
From the Robert library.

1193 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1878. Washington, 1878. 61 pages, tables. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1194 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1879. Washington, 1879. 141 pages, tables. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)

1195 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1880. Washington, 1880. 166 pages, tables. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very good. (60.00)

1196 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1886. Washington, 1886. 277 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

1197 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1889. Washington, 1889. 252 pages, tables. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

- 1198 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1890*. Washington, 1890. 296 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very good. (45.00)
- 1199 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1891*. Washington, 1891. 291 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
- 1200 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1893*. Washington, 1893. 322 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very good. (45.00)
- 1201 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1894*. Washington, 1894. 372 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very good. (45.00)
- 1202 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1895*. Washington, 1895. 467 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very good. (45.00)
- 1203 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1896*. Washington, 1897. 591 pages, tables, 15 plates of minting machinery, equipment and facilities. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
This volume features an important illustrated report on technical minting processes entitled From Mine to Mint, by D. K. Tuttle, Melder and Refiner of the Philadelphia Mint.
- 1204 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1897*. Washington, 1897. 463 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very good. (45.00)
- 1205 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1898*. Washington, 1898. 558 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
- 1206 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1899*. Washington, 1899. 470 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very good. (45.00)
- 1207 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1900*. Washington, 1900. 533 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very good. (40.00)
- 1208 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1901*. Washington, 1901. 434 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
- 1209 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1902*. Washington, 1902. 370 pages, tables, numerous halftone plates of the new Philadelphia Mint, medals, and technical drawings of coinage equipment. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (60.00)
An important report with a long appendix entitled Illustrated Description of the New Edifice and Equipment.
- 1210 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1903*. Washington, 1903. 293 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
- 1211 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1905*. Washington, 1905. 287 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
- 1212 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1906*. Washington, 1906. 270 pages, fronts of the Denver Mint, plates of medals, etc., tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
- 1213 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1907*. Washington, 1907. 281 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
- 1214 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1908*. Washington, 1908. 265 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
- 1215 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1909*. Washington, 1909. 310 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
- 1216 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1910*. Washington, 1911. 288 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 1217 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1912*. Washington, 1913. 317 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 1218 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1913*. Washington, 1914. 335 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 1219 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1914*. Washington, 1914. 281 pages, tables, 1 plate. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 1220 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1915*. Washington, 1915. 304 pages, tables, 2 plates of Panama Pacific Exposition coins. Original black cloth, gilt, small tear in one leaf else near fine. (35.00)
- 1221 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1916*. Washington, 1916. 286 pages, tables, 1 plate of the new silver coins and the McKinley dollar. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 1222 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1917*. Washington, 1917. 271 pages, tables, 1 plate of the type II quarter. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 1223 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1918*. Washington, 1918. 259 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Illinois commemorative half dollar. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 1224 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1919*. Washington, 1919. 300 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
- 1225 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1921*. Washington, 1921. 295 pages, tables, 1 plate of commemoratives. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1226 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1922*. Washington, 1922. 259 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Peace dollar and commemorative coins. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1227 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1923*. Washington, 1923. 248 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Monroe half dollar. Black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1228 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1924*. Washington, 1924. 237 pages, tables, 2 plates. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1229 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1925*. Washington, 1925. 241 pages, tables, 1 plate of commemoratives. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1230 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1926*. Washington, 1926. 229 pages, tables, 1 plate of commemorative coins. Black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1231 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1927*. Washington, 1927. 251 pages, tables, 1 plate of commemorative coins. Black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1232 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1928*. Washington, 1928. 237 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Hawaiian half dollar. Black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1233 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1929*. Washington, 1929. 251 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Edison medal. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)

- 1234 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1930*. Washington, 1930. 277 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Lindbergh medal. Black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (25.00)
- 1235 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1931*. Washington, 1931. 255 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 1236 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1932*. Washington, 1932. 162 pages, tables, 2 plates. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 1237 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1933*. Washington, 1933. 113 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 1238 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1934*. Washington, 1934. 117 pages, tables, 1 plate of commemorative half dollars. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 1239 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1935*. Washington, 1935. 115 pages, tables, 1 plate of commemorative half dollars. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 1240 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1936*. Washington, 1936. 117 pages, tables, 1 plate of commemoratives. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1241 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1938*. Washington, 1938. 112 pages, tables, 2 plates. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1242 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1939*. Washington, 1939. 114 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Jefferson nickel. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1243 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1940*. Washington, 1940. 110 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1244 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1941*. Washington, 1941. 112 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1245 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1942*. Washington, 1942. 112 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1246 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1943*. Washington, 1943. 107 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1247 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1944*. Washington, 1945. 109 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 1248 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1945*. Washington, 1946. 97 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt, contents bound in upside down. Fine. (25.00)
- 1249 UNITED States Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1963*... Washington, 1964. vii, 222 pages. Tan cloth, stamped in black with a red spine panel, gilt. As new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed: "To my friend Matt Rothen with deep respect and warm regards (signed) Eva Adams, Director of the Mint." Also laid in is a May 22, 1964 letter on official Director of the Mint stationery, signed "Eva."
- 1250 UNITED States Treasury Department. *History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1862-1962*. Washington, D.C., (1964). xviii, 199 pages, frontis, fine plate of color vignettes, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, color coat of arms, ill. Original pictorial cloth. Fine. (75.00)
Book label of Matt Rothen.
- 1251 VALENTINE, D. W. "Fractional Currency" of the United States. Fort Worth, B. Max Mehl, (New York, 1924). 53; 48 pages. Green cloth, original front card cover bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 1252 VALENTINE, D. W. *Classification and Check List. "Fractional Currency" of the United States*. Fort Worth, B. Max Mehl, n. d. (New York, F. C. C. Boyd, 1924). 53; 48 pages, second pagination interleaved. Printed card covers a trifle discolored. *also* LIMPET, Frank Alvin. *United States Postage Currency and Fractional Currency*. Royal Oak, 1946. 36 pages, illustrated. Green card covers. *(also)* MUSCALUS, John A. *The Views of Towns.../Famous Paintings.../State Owned Banks, the Pet Banks...* Three card-covered Muscalus publications, 1939-1940. Five volumes in all. (50.00)
- 1253 VENN, Theodore J. *Large United States Cents. A Monograph on the Big Copper "Pennies" Coined by the U. S. Government from 1793 to 1857*. Chicago, published by the author, 1915. 31 pages. 236 x 157 mm. Original printed gray card covers, decoratively tied at the spine. Very good or better. (200.00)
This and the following Venn monographs are rarely offered.
- 1254 VENN, Theodore J. *United States Half Cents. A Treatise on the Interesting Copper Coins Struck by the U. S. Government, with Various Periods of Interruption, from 1793 to 1857*. Chicago, published by the author, 1916. 24 pages. 198 x 133 mm. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (200.00)
- 1255 VENN, Theodore J. *United States Coins With a Good Numismatic Future. A Guide for Those Who Desire to Form Collections Not Only as an Interesting and Instructive Study and Pastime, But Also With a View to Potential Profits*. King City, Norman Shultz, 1921. 31, (1) pages. Oblong 16mo. Red cloth, spine handlettered, original blue card covers, gilt, bound in, internally fine. (65.00)
- 1256 VENN, Theodore J. *United States Coins With a Good Numismatic Future. A Guide for Those Who Desire to Form Collections Not Only as an Interesting and Instructive Study and Pastime, But Also With a View to Potential Profits*. King City, Norman Shultz, 1921. 31, (1) pages. Oblong 16mo. Original blue card covers, gilt, once folded. (50.00)
- 1257 VLACK, Robert A. *Early American Coins*. Johnson City, 1965. *Second Edition*. 120 pages, text illustrations. Original pale green cloth, near new. (85.00)
With the label of Matt Rothen.
- 1258 WEEDEN, William B. *Indian Money as a factor in New England Civilization*. Baltimore, 1884. *Second Edition*. 51 pages. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 1259 WISMER, D. C. *Descriptive List of Old Paper Money Issued in Ohio (A List of the Early Notes in Circulation Prior to 1866)*. Federalburg, 1932. (6), 50, (8) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, front cover bound in. Fine. (40.00)
- 1260 (WOODWARD, W. Elliot). *Catalogue of the Entire Collection of American Coins, Medals, &c. made by John F. McCoy, Esq.,...* (New York, May 17-21, 1864). 160 pages, 3122 lots. Modern blue cloth, gilt, lacking the printed card covers. (75.00)
- 1261 (WOODWARD, W. Elliot). *Catalogue of the Entire Collection of American Coins, Medals, &c. made by John F. McCoy, Esq.,...* (New York, May 17-21, 1864). 160 pages, 3122 lots, handprinted. Disbound, lacking the printed card covers. (75.00)
- 1262 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *Coins and Medals. Eighteenth, Thirty-Fourth, Forty-Fifth & Seventy-Eighth Sales*. New York, 1874-1885. All in the original printed paper covers, mostly a trifle soiled, first cover a little worn, first three sales priced in pencil, last sale partly priced in ink with some buyers' names. (60.00)
- 1263 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *Catalogue of a Numismatic Library...* New York, March 7-8, 1884. Thick Paper Copy. *(also)* SAMPSON, H. G. Emili Justh, Esq.... New York, April 8-9, 1884. *(also)* FEUARDENT, Gaston L. Professor Anthony's Numismatic Cabinet. *Part IV*. New York, May 5-6, 1884. *(also)* FROSSARD, Ed. E. T. Howard, Esq.... New York, May 15-16, 1884. Thick Paper Copy. Four handprinted catalogues, all disbound. Also included is the prices realized list to the 1916 Chapman Bement sale, a bit dusty. (50.00)

1264 WYATT, Thomas. *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and Other Commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American Army and Navy during the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and who were presented with medals by Congress, for their gallant services.* Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1848. viii, (9)–315 pages, 14 quite attractive plates depicting 41 medals, engraved by W.L. Ormsby utilizing a medal–ruling machine process. Contemporary tan calf and boards, binding worn, front cover detached, internally fine apart from occasional very light foxing. (150.00)
 Sigler 2010. The first work on American medals. Very scarce.

1265 WÜRTZBACH, Carl. (Complete Set of Massachusetts Colonial Silver Money). (Lee, 1937). Blank leaf, 8 printed leaves, portrait of the author, 8 fine photographic plates of coins. Oblong 4to. Original maroon leatherette folder, contents just a trifle foxed. Near fine. (300.00)
 Justifiably proud of this accomplishment, Würtzbach apparently prepared this rare and important illustrated record of his notable collection solely for presentation purposes. Probably fifty or fewer copies were originally issued.

1266 YEOMAN, R. S., Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. 1942 *Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List*. Racine, 1942. *First Edition*. 126, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine and rear cover a bit spotted, "PURO CON CLUS" gilt–stamped on front cover, internally fine. (50.00)

A Complete Set of Red Books

1267 YEOMAN, R. (Richard) S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date. 1st–41st Editions, 1947–1988*. Racine, 1946–1987. 12mo. Forty–three volumes (included are duplicates of the 22nd & 23rd editions, contents of 22nd edition bound upside down) all in the original red bindings, gilt. Most of the spines of the early editions are a little faded; the first edition is near fine; 2nd–10th editions are very good or better; remainder mostly fine or better. A complete, much better than average set. (600.00)
 From the library of Matt Robert, with his signature or other identification mark in most volumes. The 20th edition is inscribed to Robert by Yeoman.

A Run of Early Red Books in Superb Condition

1268 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1946. 1947 *First Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

1269 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1948. 1949 *Third Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt lettering on front cover a little discolored as usual. Very fine. (100.00)
 Inscribed: "Best wishes to my good friend Mike Powills, R. S. Yeoman."

1270 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1950. 1951–1952 *Fourth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
 Inscribed: "Best wishes to my good friend Mike Powills, R. S. Yeoman."

1271 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1951. 1952–1953 *Fifth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. Near new. (150.00)
 Inscribed: "Best wishes to my good friend Mike Powills, R. S. Yeoman."

1272 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1952. 1953–1954 *Sixth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. Near new. (50.00)
 Inscribed: "To Mike Powills, R. S. Yeoman."

1273 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1953. 1954–1955 *Seventh Edition*. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. Virtually new. (50.00)
 Inscribed: "Best regards to Mike Powills, R. S. Yeoman."

1274 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1954. 1955 *Eighth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. Near new. (40.00)
 Inscribed: "Best wishes to my good friend Mike Powills, R. S. Yeoman."

1275 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1966. 1967 *Twentieth Edition*. 255, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red leatherette, gilt, interleaved throughout. Very fine. (75.00)
 Special Interleaved Edition. Very scarce.

1276 YOUNG, James Rankin. *The United States Mint at Philadelphia*. Philadelphia, for sale by Capt. A. J. Andrews, Odd Fellows' Temple, 1903. 87, (9) pages, text illustrations. Original red card covers a bit worn, upper corner of text lightly waterstained. (75.00)
 Extremely scarce.

END OF SALE – THANK YOU

